NEW LOWER PRICES

RAMLink

RAMLink with 0 MB RAMCard	$199.95
RAMLink with 1 MB RAMCard	$229.95
RAMLink with 4 MB RAMCard	$329.95
Real-Time-Clock for RAMCard (Optional)	$20.00
RAMLink Battery Back-up (Optional)	$24.95
1 MB & 4 MB SIMM Modules	CALL
Parallel Cable (RAMLink to HD)	$14.95

RAMDrive

RAMDrive 1 MB	$249.95
RAMDrive 2 MB	$299.95

HD-Series Hard Disk Drives

HD-40, 40 MB SCSI Hard Drive	$450.00
HD-85, 85 MB SCSI Hard Drive	$525.00
HD-100, 100 MB SCSI Hard Drive	$595.00
HD-200, 200 MB SCSI Hard Drive	$695.00

FD-Series 3.5", Floppy Disk Drives

FD-2000 (800K and 1.6 MB Formats)	$179.95
FD-4000 (800K, 1.6 MB and 3.2 MB Formats)	$249.95
FD Real-Time-Clock Option	$20.00
Box of 10, High Density Disks (1.6MB)	$14.95
Box of 10, Enhanced Density Disks (3.2 MB)	$60.00
Single ED-Disk. (3.2 MB)	$8.00

JiffyDOS (Specify Computer / drive model & serial number)

C64-System (Computer & drive)	$49.95
SX-64 System (Computer & Internal 1541)	$49.95
C-128 System (Computer & drive)	$59.95
128-D System (Computer & Internal 1571)	$59.95
Additional Drive ROM's	$24.95

Software Products

geoMakeBoot (Makes bootable copies of GEOS 64/128)	$12.95
gateWay/64 or 128 (GEOS Desktop Replacement)	$29.95
geoCanvas (Alternative GEOS Paint Program)	$29.95
Collette Utilities (Handy GEOS Utilities)	$19.95
Perfect Print LQ for GEOS (Font Coll.1&2, 49 Fonts)	$49.95
Font Collection 3 (17 Fonts and 5 Borders)	$19.95
Border Font Collection 1 (24 Border Fonts)	$19.95
JiffyMON - ML Monitor for JiffyDOS/64	$19.95

Miscellaneous CMD Products

SwiftLink, RS-232 Interface (300 to 38,400 baud)	$39.95
SwiftLink Cable (DB9 to DB25)	$9.95
SID Symphony Stereo Cartridge w/ Player	$39.95

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

HDSeries

High Performance SCSI Hard Drive for the C64 & C128

HD Series Hard Drives are available in capacities up to 200 MB, are fully partitionable, and can emulate 1541, 1571, & 1581 disks while Native partitions utilize MSDOS-style subdirectories. HD's connect easily to the serial bus or parallel via RAMLink. Includes built-in JiffyDOS, SWAP feature and Real-Time-Clock. HD Series Drives offer superior compatibility with most commercial software including BBS, Productivity and GEOS. And with new pricing, HD Series drives offer the lowest cost / MB of any C64/128 storage device.

RAMLink

Power Backed Expandable RAM Disk and Interface

The fastest possible form of storage, RAMLink provides instant access to files and retains data while your computer is turned off. Easy to use and expandable up to 16 MB, RAMLink utilizes the same powerful operating system found in the HD. RAMLink also offers built-in JiffyDOS, SWAP feature, reset button, enable/disable switch, pass-thru port and RAM port for REU/GEORAM use. Ideal for those requiring maximum speed, expandability and compatibility with all types of software and hardware including GEOS.

FDSeries

High Capacity 1.6 and 3.2 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives

The FD-2000 and FD-4000 disk drives utilize today's latest 3.5 inch technology. FD-2000's support 800K (1581 style) and 1.6 MB (High Density) formats, while the FD-4000's offer support for the 3.2 MB (Enhanced Density) format as well. Fast and reliable, they support 1541, 1571 and 1581 style partitions, Native Mode partitioning and can actually read and write 1581 disks. FD drives feature built-in JiffyDOS, SWAP button and optional RTC. High capacity, speed and compatibility make the FD the right drive for every application.

JiffyDOS

Speeds up disk access by as much as 1500% while maintaining 100% compatibility with commercial software

- Speeds up Loading, Saveing, Verifying, Formatting and Reading / Writing of PRG, SEQ, USR and REL files
- Built-in DOS Wedge plus 17 additonal features including file copier, text dump, printer toggle, and redefinable function keys
- ROM upgrade installs easily into most computers and disk drives. Supports C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128, 128-D, 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581 and more. 128 system supports both 64 and 128 modes and upgraded Kernal routines.

Shipping and Handling Charges:
Hard Drives: UPS $15.00; 2nd-day $25.00; AK, HI, Canada $35.00
RAMLink, RAMDrive, FD: UPS $9.00; 2nd-day $16.00; AK, HI, Canada $20.00
GW, PPLQ, JDOS, SID, SL: UPS $5.50; 2 day $10.00; AK, HI, Canada $15.00
GBoot, Col. Util, GCan: 1st Class Mail $2.00; Canada $5.00
All Foreign Orders: Call
Payment: MC, Visa, Money Order or Bank Check. COD shipments add $5.00 COD's may require advanced deposit. Personal checks are held for 3 wks.

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028
CMD
Orders: (800) 638-3263
Info: (413) 525-0023
BBS: (413) 525-0148
Office Hours: 9 AM to 5 PM, EST, Monday thru Friday.

Circle Reader Service Number 139

penses icon, which works in the IceLady's favor, can add from 1 to 500 miles to her lead over you.

The flat tire screen is similar to the roulette and expenses routines in that it offers no action or player involvement. It consists of a picture of Eric standing next to his car, which has a flat tire. The number of flat tires add up throughout the game. Get four of them, and the caper is over. The number of flat tires is displayed on the main menu screen. Luckily, no mileage penalty is given for a flat tire.

The remaining icons, which consist of the IceLady's castle, driving, and gems, are the most enjoyable aspects in this program since they require some skill and offer you some chance of action. Each task starts with explanatory text and graphics which may be skipped later on.

In the IceLady's castle, Eric must battle against her henchmen who fight ninja-style to keep him from entering her castle. For each henchman that you defeat, you gain 100 miles and receive 150 points. Bars at the bottom of the screen indicate both the strength of Eric and the strength of the ninjas. When Eric's punches land, he experiences a moment of spiritual connection with Bruce Lee!

The driving event seems to have been inspired by Alfred Hitchcock. The challenge comes from avoiding a number of low-flying ducks that head straight for Eric's car. Luckily, you can move the car to avoid the ducks. You can even move it backward. In this event, you can gain up to 500 miles.

Finally, gems is a fairly entertaining segment which closely resembles Pac-Man. Eric is chased by a ghost through a dungeon maze. The objective of this timed event is to pick up as many as possible of the 25 gems strewn about the maze without being caught by the ghost. For each gem you pick up, you gain 20 miles and 50 points.

Each game takes up 1 day of the 21 which you have to solve the case, so landing on the expenses icon or getting hit by the piano too often can make it difficult for you to catch the IceLady. The game is rather simple, and the action is limited. The main complaint I have is the large amount of time it takes to load each segment. This is most frustrating when you repeatedly land on the roulette, expenses, or flat tire screens. After you've landed a couple of times, you know what to expect. The text doesn't change, only the numbers. But loading seems to take forever. As a result, the game is too simple for adults and too slow for children, who would lose interest waiting for the different segments to load.

The graphics are not too bad, and there are some pleasant sound effects and music scattered throughout the game. To make the game more appealing, however, I'd prefer to see more player interaction. As it is, it seems that most of the time spent with Escape Route is spent waiting for segments to load.

CHRISTIAN FLEMING

Creative Pixels
P.O. Box 592
Library, PA 15129
(412) 653-1571
$19.95

Circle Reader Service Number 415

THE LANDMARK SERIES: DUALTOP 64 AND 128

"He started to sing as he tackled the thing that couldn't be done and he did it." This quote from Edgar Guest appears on the title page of the manual for The Landmark Series. The title of the collection and even the name of the company itself announce the same thing: These utilities and games from program-

www.commodore.ca

mer Paul Murdaugh will perform like no other GEOS programs you've ever seen.

And they do. They have excellent RAM support, exceptional graphics, and lightning speed, and they're easy to use. To top it all off, they come with a clear and concise manual and a price to make you smile. The Landmark Series is a winner.

The star of the series unquestionably is DualTop, a file manager for both the 64 and the 128. DualTop's interface, as its name implies, presents you with two disk directories at once. The lists appear side by side, and you can scroll though each one. I might as well hit a negative point right off: To be honest, I'm not convinced I need this feature. I haven't found a practical advantage to it. Oh, I suppose it's handy to scroll through other directories looking for a file without closing your current disk, but I seldom have a need to do that.

The interface screen displays so much information that it looks cluttered and cramped. As for copying, it's just as easy to drop a file icon on a drive icon or, better yet, to use the keyboard shortcuts in GEOS 128. I certainly don't need to see the directory of a disk in order to do this. As a matter of fact, since you can't copy between disks in DualTop without opening both directories, this feature can actually slow you down.

If that were DualTop's sole claim to fame, I would leave it tucked away somewhere and never use it. Fortunately, this isn't the case. DualTop is a state-of-the-art file manager program. It's chock full of great, user-friendly features, the kind you'll find so intuitive and handy that you won't ever want to be without them.

Formatting disks is handled with a very straightforward, easy-to-understand control panel. You can't accidentally format the wrong disk, a problem sometimes with deskTop. DualTop 128 takes advantage of 64K video RAM if you have it, using it to store the DualTop screen. This lets the screen appear almost instantaneously whenever you return from an application.

The 128 version also can be set to switch to the appropriate video mode (40 or 80 columns) without tossing a dialog box at you. Both versions include a set of buttons down the middle of the screen that activate some of the most-used file-handling functions. Most functions have keyboard equivalents.

GEOS's operating system has always had a problem recognizing more than two drives. Programmer Paul Murdaugh tackled the problem by having GEOS "see" drives in pairs. If you double-click on a data file on drive B, for example, GEOS checks both drives A and B for the application to run that file. The same is true of drives C and D, but GEOS won't check drive B or A if you try to open a file on drive C. The deskTop skirts the issue by forcing you to swap drive C into position A or B, keeping things paired the way GEOS wants.

That wasn't good enough for Murdaugh, though. He wanted full four-drive support, with all four drives equally accessible from anywhere in the GEOS environment. The problem is only partially resolved in DualTop itself, but Murdaugh has released a series of upgrade patches for each of the main GEOS applications which will make them fully four-drive compatible.

DualTop supports four drives without the patches if you take care where you place your files. It will access the 1541, 1571, and 1581 drives as well as the Commodore 1700 series REUs. Creative Micro Design's RAM devices, the RAMLink and RAMDrive, are also supported, as is the new FD-series drives. As long as you use Gateway to boot your system, DualTop will even access native mode partitions of any size on the CMD devices. This level of device support is unprecedented outside CMD's Gateway, and Gateway can't use four drives.

One feature above all the others puts DualTop on the cutting edge of GEOS file management: the RAM drive priority system. Without this, if you double-click on a data file, the system will start looking for the required application on the same disk as the data file. Unfortunately, if you have your data file and application on a 1571, for example, it'll run from that drive even if you also have the application loaded on your RAM device. DualTop automatically looks for your applications in RAM first, regardless of which drive your data is on, running only from the physical drive if necessary. That means that no matter where you open your file, the application will run from the fastest possible location.

All of this adds up to an outstanding piece of work, despite what I consider an unnecessarily cluttered interface screen. Even with the clutter, DualTop is the perfect file manager application for GEOS. It easily has the power and features to efficiently—no, elegantly—handle the most high-powered GEOS systems. You can even set it up to load automatically on boot instead of the deskTop!

As if that weren't enough, the Landmark disk also includes several other GEOS utilities and games. Murdaugh's versions of Tetris and Solitaire are well designed. The 80-column versions require the 64K video upgrade to create magnificent color graphics.

Also requiring the video upgrade is a program called LaceII. This graphics display utility uses the extra video RAM to display BASIC 8 and I-Paint graphic images as well as large geoPaint pictures. Some modes involve interlacing, which meant a lot of flickering on my monitor, but the program certainly displays some impressive images. Unfortunately, the program doesn't import the various images into geoPaint, just displays them on your screen. If you're a graphics aficionado, however, and hate to leave GEOS to view your collection, LaceII is for you.

The Landmark Series is a good example of the skill and innovation of the current crop of GEOS programmers. DualTop is an outstanding program, at the top of its class. The games and LaceII are respectable additions to any GEOS library. Support of the top-of-the-line hardware such as the FD-series drives and a wealth of user-friendly features make this package one of the best to come along this year for serious GEOS users.

STEVE VANDER ARK

New Horizons Software
2253 N. Kansas Ave.
Springfield, MO 65803
$24.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling

Circle Reader Service Number 416 ❐

www.commodore.ca

WESTERN Graphics for Commodore 64 & Side A or B Print Shop, and compatible programs like Fun Graphics Machine.

* * * *

C64 WESTERN HERITAGE $24.95 plus S/H

* * * *

509-276-6928

* * * *

We take Visa & Master Card

* * * *

Specify C64 or IBM 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 C64 Version will be sent if none is specified.

WESTERN HERITAGE

Graphics, Borders, and Fonts for the Print Shop.

HORSE FEATHERS GRAPHICS

Version for the Commodore 64 Includes 9 Pin and 7 Pin Printers.

WESTERN HERITAGE Graphics for IBM Original Print Shop $24.95 plus S/H

US.....$4.00
Canada.....$5.00
AK, HI.....$6.00
APO FPO...$6.00
UK Air...$12.00
Australia $16.00
WA Res Tax $1.92

Create a Total Western Environment with 143 designs
90 Graphics, 42 Borders and 11 Fonts for the Print Shop.

- All New Western Designs by Professional Artists.
- Instructions to make 10 Gunfighters of the Old West, Wanted Posters.
- Authentic Indian Symbols Font, designed for secret messages.
- Matching Fonts, Borders, and Graphics, for a Professional look.
- Comes in a Beautiful Collectors Notebook, to Organize your Creations.
- Old Ranch Brands, Wagons, Horse Shoes, Cattle, English Riders, Gunfighters, Indians, Cowboys, Ropes, Hats, Boots, Saddles, and more.

HORSE FEATHERS GRAPHICS

Horse Feathers Graphics, N. 27310 Short Road, Deer Park, WA. 99006-9712

Circle Reader Service Number 234

Bible Search 3.2

1. The entire Old & New Testament text on 4-1541/71 disks.
2. An Exhaustive English Concordance on 2-1541/71 disks. Indexes every word in the entire Bible; 700,000+ references.
3. **Incredible** five (5) second look-up time, per/word, per/disk.
4. Instant, automatic spell checking of more than 12,800 words.
5. Wildcard and boolean AND, OR & NOT search options.
6. Search the entire Bible in 5 seconds with 1581 or HD (v 3.52).
7. Money back guaranteed!

KJV $49.95 | NIV $59.95 | KJV & NIV $90

Includes: C64 & C128 programs; screen, printer and disk output; users guide, disk case. Available on 7-1541/71, or 4-1581 disks.

☎ Any questions? Call or write for more information.

Also available! Amiga, Bible Search

New

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0

Transfers word processing, text, ASCII, and binary files between C64/128 and IBM PC compatible 360K 5.25" and 720K 3.5" disks.

New Version 4.0 features: Transfers ASCII, PET ASCII and Screen Code files including: WordWriter, PocketWriter, SpeedScript, PaperClip, WriteStuff, GEOS, EasyScript, Fleet System and most others.

Supports drives # 8-30. New Backup (C128) and Format (1571/1581) programs. Reads MS-DOS sub-directories, uses joystick, and more.

Includes C128 & C64 programs. Requires 1571 or 1581 Disk Drive.

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0 only $44.95

Version 4.0 upgrade, send original BBR disk plus $18.

Order by check, money order, or COD. US funds only.

☎ FREE book rate shipping in US. *No Credit Card orders.*

Canada & Mexico add $4 S/H, Overseas add $10 S/H ($5 BBR)

SOGWAP Software ☎ (219)724-3900

115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, Indiana 46733

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Yes, save time and money! Subscribe to the *Gazette Disk* and get all the exciting, fun-filled Gazette programs for your Commodore 64 or 128—already on disk!

Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get all the latest, most challenging, and fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of *COMPUTE.*

New on the *Gazette Disk!* In addition to the programs that appear in the magazine, you'll also get outstanding bonus programs. These programs, which are often too large to offer as type-ins, are available only on disk—they appear nowhere else.

As another *Gazette Disk* extra, check out "Gazette Gallery," where each month we present the very best in original 64 and 128 artwork.

So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* and get 12 issues for only $49.95. You save almost 60% off the single-issue price. Clip or photocopy and mail completed coupon today.

Individual issues of the disk are available for $9.95 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) by writing to COMPUTE, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

YES! Start my one-year subscription to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* right away for only $49.95.*

☐ Payment enclosed (check or money order)

☐ Charge ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ (Required)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Mail to COMPUTE's Gazette Disk, P.O. Box 3250, Harlan, IA 51593-2430

*Residents of NC and NY, please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.

www.commodore.ca

FEEDBACK

Questions and answers about bugs in programs, a way to blank an inactive screen, and more.

Bug-Swatter

Kenneth Robinson of Keyport, New Jersey, pointed out a problem with the CHANGE command in DeMON (December 1992) that causes it to process BRANCH assembly code incorrectly.

To correct the problem, load DeMON back into MLX with the original starting and ending addresses of 8000 and 9967, respectively. Select the Enter Data option and enter the following line.

```
9168: BD 1F 99 86 71 85 FB A0 08
```

Be sure to save the program before you quit MLX.

Roger Mollen of Rogers, Minnesota, noticed a checksum error with the flashing message program in the November 1992 "Feedback" column. The problem was the DATA statement in line 70. Here's the correct listing.

```
70 DATA 4,41,15,197,6,208,
   9,177,2,41
```

Screen Blanker

If I leave the same screen displayed on my monitor for long periods of time, the image stays even after I clear the screen. Could you provide me with a machine language program for my 64 that will blank the screen if the user doesn't press a key after a specified time?

JOHN NESBITT
HICKORY, NC

The machine language program listed here blanks the screen to the current border color if a keypress doesn't occur within five minutes.

```
; Screen blanker
; First, redirect IRQ vector to
  BLANK.
    SEI ;disable IRQ interrupts
    LDA #<BLANK ;store BLANK
      address in vector
    STA 788
    LDA #>BLANK
    STA 789
    JSR ZEROCLK ;go zero jiffy
      clock
    CLI ;reenable IRQ interrupts
    RTS ;and return to BASIC
BLANK
    LDA 197 ;check for last
      keypress
    CMP #64 ;Has no key been
      pressed?
    BEQ SCRBLK ;Yes, so check
      screen
    JSR ZEROCLK ;A keypress has
      occurred. Reset timer
    LDA 53265 ;and turn on screen
    ORA #%00010000 ;turn on bit 4
    STA 53265
EXIT
    JMP 59953 ;execute normal IRQ
      interrupts
SCRBLK
    LDA 53265 ;Is screen blank?
    AND #%00010000 ;bit 4 controls
      screen blanking
    BEQ EXIT ;Yes, so leave
    LDA 161 ;Has time expired?
    CMP #71 ;timer set for 71 x
      4.2267 secs, or 5 min.
    BCC EXIT ;No, so exit
    LDA 53265 ;Yes, so blank
      screen
    AND #%11101111 ;turn off bit 4
    STA 53265
    BNE EXIT ;and leave
ZEROCLK
    LDA #0 ;Zero jiffy clock to
      "000000"
    STA 160
    STA 161
    STA 162
    RTS
```

The routine runs off the IRQ interrupt. IRQ interrupts take place once every 1/60 second on the 64. During the interrupt, the computer performs certain housekeeping routines: updating the jiffy clock, flashing the cursor, scanning the keyboard for a keypress, and so on. The 64 locates the code for these routines using the two-byte pointer, or vector, at location 788. Ordinarily, this vector points to 59953.

The first part of the program points the IRQ interrupt vector at 788 to our custom screen-blanking routine (BLANK). It also sets the jiffy clock (160–162), which serves as our timer, to 0.

Each time BLANK is called, it checks for a keypress. If one has occurred, it zeros the clock, turns on the video display by setting bit 4 of location 53265, and exits through the normal interrupt routine.

If no key has been pressed, the routine checks the screen display. If it's off, the routine exits to BASIC. Otherwise, it examines the timer to see whether it has reached the specified limits (in this case, five minutes). If it has, the routine blanks the screen display and exits.

If you'd prefer a longer or shorter delay before the screen blanks, adjust the number 71 in the SCRBLK part of the program. This byte represents the number of 256-jiffy intervals (4.2267 seconds) that take place between keystrokes before the screen is blanked. If you wanted the delay to be only two minutes (120 seconds), for instance, you'd change the 71 to a 28 (120 ÷ 4.2267 = 28.4).

For those readers who don't have a machine language monitor, here is the equivalent program in the form of a BASIC loader. To change the delay time, use the above formula and enter the number in the single DATA statement in line 180. The default, like the machine language version, is approximately five minutes.

```
AH 100 FOR X=0 TO 69:READ A:PO
       KE 49152+X,A:NEXT
HB 110 SYS49152:PRINT"{CLR}
       {WHT}{DOWN}SCREEN BLANK
       ER IN PLACE"
BX 120 DATA 120,169,16,141,20,
       3,169,192,141,21,3
PJ 130 REM CHANGE VALUE IN LIN
       E 180 TO CHANGE TIME TO
        BLANKING
QA 140 DATA 32,59,192,88,96,16
```


www.commodore.ca

```
        5,197,201,64,240,14
HB 150 DATA 32,59,192,173,17,2
       08,9,16,141,17,208
KR 160 DATA 76,49,234,173,17,2
       08,41,16,240,246,165
KJ 170 DATA 161,201
BG 180 DATA 71
FQ 190 DATA 144,240,173,17,208
       ,41,239,141
GG 200 DATA 17,208,208,230,169
       ,0,133,160,133,161,133
SJ 210 DATA 162,96,1,254
```

Old Software

I'm trying to find old programs such as accounting software, but it seems that most stores no longer carry them. Is there someone I can contact to buy old out-of-date software?

BETTY DESJARDIN
EAST GREENVILLE, PA

Contact Bare Bones Software, 940 4th Avenue, Suite 222, Huntington, West Virginia 25701; (800) 638-1123. It stocks a variety of used program for most computers. Call and ask about specific programs or request a free catalogue. Be sure to specify the type of computer you have.

Hex Converter

You've probably covered this several times already, but I'd like to have a short program that will let me convert decimal numbers to hexadecimal on my 64.

BRAD STAPLETON
LIMA, OHIO

We have printed a number of conversion programs over the years, but it's a common request. Here's a version that does what you ask followed by one that converts from hex to decimal.

```
10 INPUT"{CLR}DECIMAL NUM-
   BER TO CONVERT"; DC
20 HX$ = " ": DC=DC/4096: FOR
   K=1TO4: DC%=DC: HX$= HX$+
   CHR$ (48+DC%-(DC%>9)*7)
30 DC=16*(DC-DC%): NEXT
40 PRINT"{DOWN} HEX EQUIV-
   ALENT IS ";HX$

10 INPUT"{CLR}HEX NUMBER TO
   CONVERT"; HX$
20 DC=0: FOR K=1TOLEN(HX$):
   DC%=ASC(HX$): DC%=DC%-
   48+(DC%>64)*7
30 HX$=MID$(HX$,2): DC=16*
   DC+DC%: NEXT
40 PRINT"{DWN}DECIMAL EQUIV-
   ALENT IS ";DC
```

For a full-featured conversion program that allows you to convert between any numbering system from base 2 through base 64, see Number Base Conversions by Bruce Bowden in this issue's program listings.

Colorful Subroutines

I use a lot of subroutines when I program. I usually set them off with REM statements or lines that contain only colons, but I'd like to make them stand out even more so I can quickly locate them. I once saw a program listing whose routines appeared in various colors. How can I use this effect in my programs?

WINSTON SALE
SAN ANTONIO, TX

When you write a PRINT statement and want to change text colors, you press the Ctrl key and one of the number keys to select the desired color. When in quote mode, if you press Ctrl-2 for white, a reverse E *appears on screen. Press Ctrl-3 for red, and a reverse British pound sign (£) appears. These symbols are the computer's color tokens. You can use these tokens to make different sections of a program listing appear in different colors.*

First, load into memory or write a short program to use as a test. Then decide which tokens represent the colors you want. Let's use white and red in this example and arbitrarily select the lines after line 25 to appear in white and the lines after line 55 to appear in red.

Type the following line, but do not press Return.

```
25 REM " "
```

After typing the second quote, press the Del key once to delete it. This makes sure you are not in quote mode.

Now hold down the Ctrl key and press the 9 key (Rvs On). This turns on reverse character mode. Now press Shift-M. This prints a reversed back slash, which is the token for Return. Now enter the key that prints the color token for your desired color. In this case we want the listing to appear in white, so press the E key (not Ctrl-2) to print that token. Then press Return. Line 25 should look like this:

```
25 REM" ■E
```

This REM line will call for a color change to white.

Repeat the process at the next subroutine where you want a color change, line 55 in this example. To change it to red, repeat the process, but press the pound key to produce the token (£) for red. That line should look like this:

```
55 REM" ■£
```

Now list your program. Lines up through 25 should be in the color that your cursor was when you typed LIST. *At line 25 you should see REM" followed by a blank line with the text up to line 55 in white.*

At line 55 you should see another REM", a blank line, and then the remaining text printed in red.

A source for old software, another hexadecimal converter, and program listings in different colors

---

Send your questions and comments to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE Publications, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. ❐

www.commodore.ca

D'IVERSIONS

Fred D'Ignazio

MULTIMEDIA ILLUMINATIONS

IBM asked me to present its Illuminated Books and Manuscripts at the company's recent EduQuest Executive Conference in Atlanta. This product is a collection of multimedia illuminated works that include Shakespeare's *Hamlet,* the essays titled "Black Elk Speaks," Martin Luther King's 1963 "Letter from a Birmingham Jail," Tennyson's poem *Ulysses,* and the Declaration of Independence. I have watched the way people take this magnificent product and become humbled.

Bill Lang with multimedia authors Attallah Price (left), Sara Comstock, Mariko Hachiya, and Dana Clifford.

The product is so stunning, so overwhelming, that you feel timid and uncreative in comparison. It's a little like entering a giant sports arena, or attending a Broadway play, or watching Michael Jordan swoop through the air toward the basket, or gazing in awe at the Grand Canyon.

But this feeling is wrong, wrong, wrong! The new media is not just a spectator sport for millions of hyper-couch potatoes. It's going to be cheap, fast, and easy to use. It doesn't have to be crafted by the likes of Lucas, Spielberg, and Schwarzenegger. It can be created by toddlers, teachers, by you and me. The new media is not meant to be another spectacle. It's an opportunity for all of us—the masses—to be artists, musicians, sculptors, and composers.

So when IBM approached me to demonstrate its product, the last thing I wanted to do was show it like a movie. So I called up a fourth-grade teacher, Bill Lang, and asked him if he could organize a field trip to my studio to see how his nine-year-old kids would do illuminating their own original works using IBM's product. Bill said yes, and the rest is history.

In Atlanta, I presented the fourth graders' illuminated works to hundreds of educators from all over America. On a giant nine-foot screen with a public-address system carrying the children's digitized voices, I demonstrated letters they had written to their newly inaugurated president and their poems about everyday life, including Grover, Charlie Brown, and ice cream. The children's multimedia illuminations were extraordinary. They taped segments of President Clinton's inaugural address and keyed them to words in their own letters. They captured clips of Maya Angelou's magnificent inaugural-day poem and replayed her rich voice ringing through the crisp capital air.

But the high point was seeing and hearing the children's own words. The children rehearsed their works and read them proudly into the computer microphone. And the words themselves were exceptional—free of sloppy misspellings, immature constructions, and embarrassing imperfections. The children had been writing all year long under Mr. Lang's guidance. They wrote every day in class and for homework. They wrote journals, biographies, poems, letters, and short stories. And it showed. Beneath all the multimedia illumination, it showed!

And it reminded me that words are the basis for all our thinking. The little voice that speaks to each of us in the hollows of our minds is a voice of words, not images, pictures, or music. We get the pictures, too, if we're lucky. But first of all come the words.

That started me thinking: What will be the result if all linguistic (or word-oriented) thinking is replaced by this multimedia Babel? What will we be like if we lose the primacy of words? What will happen if we each think in a different, multimedia tongue—some of us in images, some in sounds?

Maybe writing, at least, should be protected. Writing doesn't have to be the end of our young authors' creative expressions. They can use their words as a launch pad from which to illuminate their ideas. They can link written words to images, music, spoken words, and movies to illustrate and communicate rich and complicated ideas. Writing, it seems, is the basis for thinking. And Bill Lang's young writers have shown us some beautiful thinking through their multimedia illuminations but, most of all, through the words that they eloquently created. ❐

www.commodore.ca

EASY TO USE!

Gazette Index

Everything's included! Features, games, reviews, education/home applications, programming, bugswatter, feedback, and columns!

A superb interface includes pull-down menus, help screens, and keyboard, joystick, or mouse control. Features include super-fast searching and sorting capabilities. An options screen allows you to choose text colors, drive number, and input device. And there's **full documentation on disk.**

Choose from three modes of operation—*browse* for quick scanning, *view* for detailed information and descriptions, and *edit* for adding items from upcoming issues—and print to any printer. There's even a turbo-load option for maximum disk-access speed.

ORDER YOUR GAZETTE INDEX TODAY!

(MasterCard and Visa accepted on orders with subtotal over $20.)

To order, send $7.95 per disk, the quantity of disks ordered, check or money order,* your name and complete street address:

Gazette Index
324 West Wendover Avenue
Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

*Please add $2 shipping & handling ($5 foreign) for each disk (residents of NC, NJ, NY please add applicable sales tax; Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax).

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

The GRAPEVINE GROUP Inc.™

COMMODORE UPGRADES

512K RAM EXPANDERS

By special arrangement with Commodore, we have purchased. 512K 1750 RAM expander units for your C64 or C128 computer. These have been factory upgraded from 1764. Now keep up with the latest technology. Upgrade to 512K with a simple plug-in module. Completely compatible and comes with software. If you have a C64 you will need a heavier power supply (4.3 amp), which we will give you for $31.00. C128 users do not need this power supply. This is the original Commodore unit with over 800,000 sold. Last chance to get more memory! **$99.95**
Super 1750 REU CLone (512K). Does not require a larger power supply **$142.50**

SPECIALS

• COMPUTER SAVER: This C-64 Protection System saves you costly repairs. Over 52% of C-64 failures are caused by malfunctioning power supplies that destroy your computer. Installs in seconds between power supply & C-64. No soldering. 2 yr. wty. An absolute must and great seller..**$17.95**
• PRINTER PORT ADAPTER by Omnitronix. Avoid obsolescence. Allows you to use any Commodore (C-64) printer on any PC compatible or clone. Does not work with Amiga. ...**$34.95**

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II

Originally developed as a software package, then converted to a readable format, the Diagnostician has become a fantastic seller. With over 38,000 sold worldwide, Diagnostician II utilizes sophisticated cross-reference grids to locate faulty components (ICs) on all C-64 and C1541 computers (C-128/64 mode). Save money and downtime by promptly locating what chip(s) have failed. (No equipment of any kind needed.) Success rate from diagnosis-to-repair is 98%. Includes basic schematic.....**$6.95** (Available for Amiga computers with 3½" disk at **$14.95**).

NEW POWER SUPPLIES

• A super-heavy, repairable, "not sealed" C-64 power supply with an output of 4.3 amps (that's over 3x as powerful as the original). Featuring 1 yr. wty., ext. fuse, schematics, UL approved ...**$37.95**
(Includes bonus Commodore Diagnostician II (valued @ $6.95)
• **Our Biggest Seller** • 1.8 amp repairable heavy duty supply for C-64, (Over 120,000 sold)..**$24.95**
• **A500** 45 watt (heavy duty) Standard replacement **$67.50**
• **200 Watt "Big Foot"** A500 Universal Switching Power Supply with fan and external cabling for hard disks, etc. An absolute must for those adding on more memory/peripherals (e.g. Prima) Works in all countries worldwide. A natural replacement.....**$86.95**
• **A200** 110/220 volt P/S (200 watts/fan) by Commodore..... **$129.50**

REPLACEMENT/UPGRADE CHIPS & PARTS

6510 CPU.....
6526 CIA.....
6581 SID.....
6567 Video.....
PLA 906114.....
All 901/225-6-7-9..... **$9.95** EACH
4164 (C-64/RAM) ..... **$.60**
C-128 ROMs Upgrade (set 3).....**$24.95**
C1571 ROM Upgrade (310654-05) **$10.95**
C-64 Keyboard (new).....**$19.95**
C64 Cabinet (new).....**$49.95**
Interface Cables: #690 C64 to 1541/1571 disk drive.....**$12.95**
#693 C64 to 3 pin RCA (eg. 1084).....**$16.95**
1541/1571 Drive Alignment.....**$21.95**
Super Graphics by Xetec **$59.50**
Service Manuals for C64, C128, 1802, 1084SP, 1541 .....**$21.95**

EMERGENCY STARTUP KITS

Save a lot of time and money by repairing your own Commodore or Amiga computer. All chips are direct socket plug-ins (no soldering). Each kit includes all you need to "start up"/revive your broken computer. Originally blister packed for the government PXs worldwide, this series is now available to you. Total cost savings per kit far exceeds purchasing chips on an individual basis.

KIT #3 (Part #DIA 15) for C64
Symptoms: No power up • Screen lock up • Flashing colors • Game cartridge problems
Contains: ICs #PLA/82S100/906114, 6526, Commodore Diagnositician, Fuse, Chip Puller, 8 RAMs, Schematic, Utility Cartridge & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
An $87.50 value for only $29.95

KIT #4 (Part #DIA 16) for C64
Symptoms: Control Port • Sound • Keyboard • Serial device problems
Contains: ICs #6526, 6581, 8 RAMs, Commodore Diagnostician, Fuse, Chip Puller, Basic Schematic, Utility Cartridge & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
A $79.80 value for only $29.95

KIT #5 (Part #DIA 17) for 1541/1571
Symptoms: Drive runs continuously • Motor won't stop • Read errors • No power up
Contains: ICs #6502, 6522, Fuse Chip Puller, Basic Schematic, Commodore Diagnostician & special diagnostic test diskette with 9 programs
An $70.10 value for only $29.95

KIT #1 (Part #DIA 14) for Amiga 500/2000
Kit corrects 28 symptoms and includes: Two 8520A CIA Chips, 8362, 8370, 8364, Chip Puller, Fuse, Schematic, Diagnostician Booklet & The Final Test Diskette. A $224.00 Value for **$99.50**
w/8373 Super Denise **$109.95**
A $79.80 value for only $29.95

Send For Free Catalog

3 CHESTNUT ST., SUFFERN, NY 10901 • ORDER LINE 1-800-292-7445 FAX 914-357-6243
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 914-368-4242 • INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE: 914-357-2424
We Ship Worldwide • Prices subject to change • 15% Restocking Charge
Holiday Hours: 9-7 E.T. M-F; 10-2 E.T. Sat.

Tell a friend you've heard it through the Grapevine.

Circle Reader Service Number 145

www.commodore.ca

MACHINE LANGUAGE

Jim Butterfield

SCREEN SCREAMER

Touch a single key and watch your monitor's screen change instantly.

One of the first programs I wrote to show the power of machine language was a "screen screamer." Touch a key and the whole screen changes instantly.

This version of the program is for the 64. It works by poking screen memory directly. That's not always a good idea, but it's fast and effective here.

The program is written two different ways. The first is genteel; the second is brute force. We'll discuss their respective merits later.

The approach is the same in both cases. We call for a character from the keyboard by means of the GETIN subroutine at hexadecimal FFE4. If a key has been pressed, we send a thousand copies of it to screen memory. Here's the genteel code.

```
2000 : JSR $FFE4 : TAX : BEQ
       $2000
```

If a key has been received, we store the screen address ($0400 on the Commodore 64) into an indirect pointer at $FC/D.

```
LDY #$00 : STY $FC : LDY #$04 :
STY $FD
```

Here comes our big loop to store 250 values; we call it four times to get the 1000 screen memory locations.

```
200E : LDY #$00
```

Here comes our little loop.

```
2010 : 91 FC STA ($FC),Y : INY :
       CPY #$FA : BCC $2010
```

We must bump our indirect pointer 250 locations further along. While we're doing the arithmetic, the value in A may be pushed to the stack.

```
PHA : CLC : LDA $FC : ADC #$FA
: STA $FC
LDY $FD : BCC $2024 : INY
2024: STY $FD : PLA
```

The big loop tests to see if the indirect address has gone outside limits. If not, the program loops back.

```
CPY #$08 : BCC $200E
```

The key is now tested to see if it's a Return key being pressed. If not, we wait for another key. Otherwise, we exit the program.

```
CMP #$0D : BNE $2000
RTS
```

The above code wouldn't be hard to modify for differently sized screens. That's what makes it genteel. It could be made even better, however, by having it loop 25 times, each loop clearing 40 characters (one screen line). That way, the change to other screen aspects would be even simpler.

Here's the brute force method of programming.

```
3000 : JSR $FFE4 : TAX : BEQ
       $3000
```

This time, there's only one loop, containing four instructions that smash the data into the screen area.

```
LDY #$00
```

The four addresses need to be calculated carefully. Once in, they do the job efficiently.

```
3008 : STA $0400,Y : STA $04FA,Y
     : STA $05F4,Y : STA $06EE,Y
```

We walk the loop along in the usual way with the Y register.

```
INY : CPY #$FA : BCC $3008
```

As before, we test to see if the key pressed was Return. If not, we wait for another key.

```
CMP #$0D : BNE $3000
RTS
```

This program is visibly shorter than the previous one. It runs faster, although the average user isn't likely to notice the difference. But the program isn't so easy to change to fit a new screen configuration. An 80-column screen, for example, would need eight STA instructions in the loop.

If you have an older 64, this program might show some interesting effects. Both the screen memory and color arrangement were changed a couple of times.

If it sets all screen characters to the same color, you have a recent machine. If some parts of the screen show in white rather than the current color, you have an original 64. And if parts of the screen don't seem to have any characters, you have the in-between machine. (The characters are there, but they're printed blue-on-blue.)

Here is a BASIC loader for Screen Screamer. Watch the screen change instantly as you press various keys.

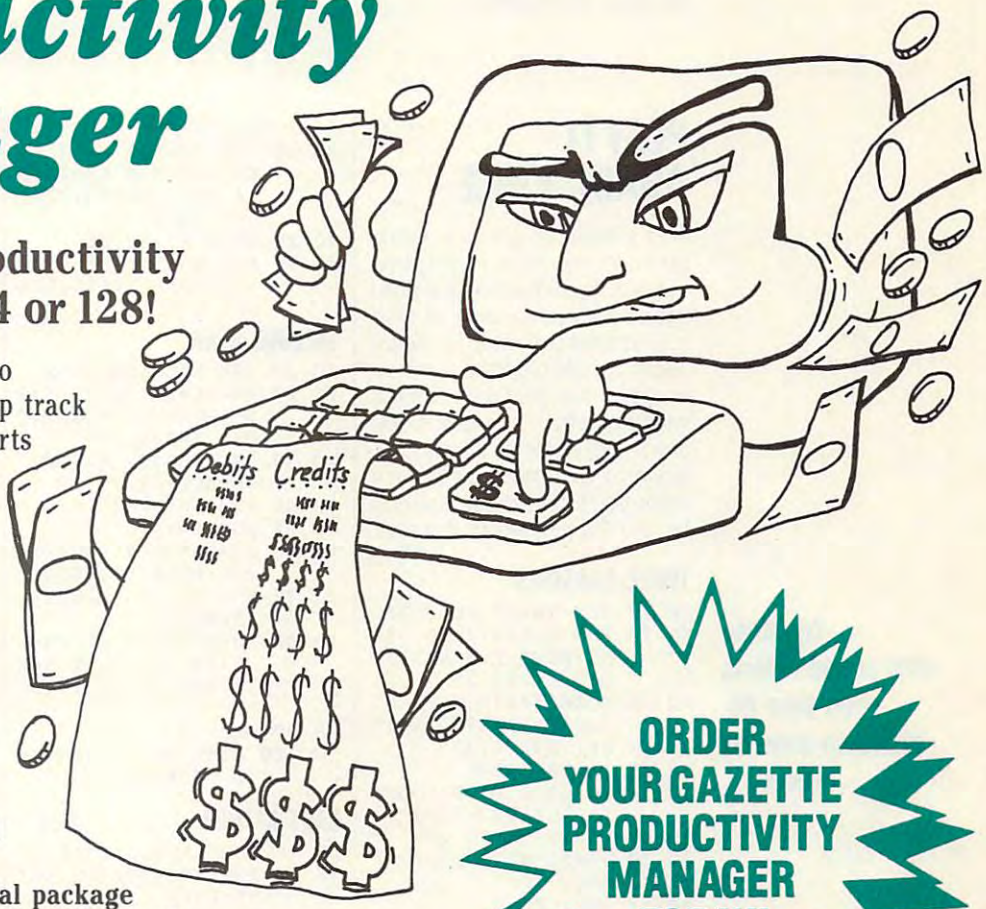
```
CB 100 DATA 32,228,255,170,240
       ,250,160,0,132,252,160,
       4,132,253,160,0
JB 110 DATA 145,252,200,192,25
       0,144,249,72,24,165,252
       ,105,250,133,252
CE 120 DATA 164,253,144,1,200,
       132,253,104,192,8,144,2
       27,201,13,208,209,96
BM 200 DATA 32,228,255,170,240
       ,250,160,0,153,0,4,153,
       250,4
KD 210 DATA 153,244,5,153,238,
       6,200,192,250,144,239,2
       01,13,208,227,96
FX 300 FOR J=8192 TO 8239
DS 310 READ X:T=T+X
DD 320 POKE J,X
PP 330 NEXT J
CE 350 FOR J=12288 TO 12317
EC 360 READ X:T=T+X
XE 370 POKE J,X
HS 380 NEXT J
BQ 390 IF T<>12130 THEN STOP
DH 400 PRINT "SCREEN SCREAMER
       {SPACE}..."
PP 410 PRINT "(PRESS RETURN TO
        END)"
BS 420 INPUT "PROGRAM 1 OR 2";
       P
DH 430 S=0
CC 440 IF P=1 THEN S=8192
KQ 450 IF P=2 THEN S=12288
XM 460 IF S=0 GOTO 420
CE 470 SYS S
```


www.commodore.ca

The Gazette Productivity Manager

Harness the productivity power of your 64 or 128!

Turn your Commodore into a powerful workhorse, keep track of finances, generate reports in a snap, manage your money in minutes—all with the *Gazette Productivity Manager!* Look at all your 64/128 *Productivity Manager* disk contains.



GemCalc 64 & 128—A complete, powerful, user-friendly spreadsheet with **all the features you'd expect in an expensive commercial package** (separate 64 and 128 versions are included). Most commands can be performed with a *single* keypress!

Memo Card—Unleashes the power of a full-blown database without the fuss! **Nothing's easier**—it's a truly simple computerized address file. Just type in your data on any one of the index cards. Need to edit? Just use the standard Commodore editing keys. Finished? Just save the data to floppy. What could be easier?

Financial Planner—Answers all of those questions concerning interest, investments, and money management that financial analysts charge big bucks for! You can plan for your children's education and know exactly how much it will cost and how much you need to save every month to reach your goal. Or, decide whether to buy or lease a new car. Use the compound interest and savings function to arrive at accurate estimates of how your money will work for you. **Compute the answer at the click of a key!**

DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS POWERFUL WORKHORSE!

ORDER YOUR GAZETTE PRODUCTIVITY MANAGER TODAY!

(MasterCard and Visa accepted on orders with subtotal over $20).

☐ **YES! Please send me** ___ *Productivity Manager* **disk(s) ($14.95 each).**

_____ **Subtotal**

_____ **Sales Tax (Residents of NC and NY please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.)**

_____ **Shipping and Handling ($2.00 U.S. and Canada, $3.00 surface mail, $5.00 airmail per disk.)**

_____ **Total Enclosed**

__ **Check or Money Order** __ **MasterCard** __ **VISA**

Credit Card No. _____

Signature _____
(Required)

Daytime Telephone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Send your order to Gazette Productivity Manager, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

www.commodore.ca

PROGRAMMER'S PAGE

Randy Thompson

PLAY IT AGAIN, VINCE

This column might look familiar to some of our longtime readers, but when we first published this collection of wild sound effects written by Vince Tagle, we accidentally mixed some of the program listings with those from a previous column—oops! While it took us a while to discover our error, I think you'll find these sounds for the 64 well worth the wait.

Try these wild sound effects on your 64, and then send us your own.

THREE REASONS

```
XE 10 REM THREE REASONS
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
MX 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,23
GX 40 F1=100:F2=4
JB 50 FOR Z=1 TO 3:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2
CD 60 FOR F1=1 TO 200
FD 70 POKE 54273,F1:F2=F
      2+.01
HB 80 NEXT F1,Z
RB 90 POKE 54278,15
```

RINGING ALARM

```
FC 10 REM RINGING ALARM
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
MX 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,23
FM 40 POKE 54287,40
HD 50 FOR Z=1 TO 7
SD 60 FOR F1=255 TO 0 ST
      EP -6:POKE 54273,F
      1:NEXT F1
EP 70 FOR F1=0 TO 255 ST
      EP 20:POKE 54273,F
      1:NEXT F1,Z
KS 80 POKE 54278,15
```

HARMONICS

```
BP 10 REM HARMONICS
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
FP 30 AD=15:SR=190
AQ 40 POKE 54284,AD:POKE
       54291,AD:POKE 542
      92,SR
HX 50 POKE 54283,21:POKE
       54290,23
DB 60 FOR F1=200 TO 1 ST
      EP -10:POKE 54273,
      F1
RB 70 FOR F2=200 TO 1 ST
      EP -50:FOR F3=1 TO
       4:POKE 54280,F2:P
      OKE 54287,F3
MQ 80 NEXT F3,F2,F1
FJ 90 FOR Q=15 TO 0 STEP
       -1:POKE 54296,Q:N
      EXT Q
```

FALLING STAR

```
EQ 10 REM FALLING STAR
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
KD 30 POKE 54277,4:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,12
PE 40 F2=150:Q=50
PF 50 FOR Z=1 TO 50
KJ 60 F1=INT(100*RND(1))
      +10:POKE 54276,23
JJ 70 FOR T=1 TO Q:NEXT
      {SPACE}T
AB 80 POKE 54273,F1:POKE
       54287,F2:POKE 542
      76,20:Q=Q-1:F2=F2-
      3
SB 90 NEXT Z
CG 100 POKE 54273,30:POK
       E 54280,0
```

LAST XITHER

```
EC 10 REM LAST XITHER
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
MX 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,23
QX 40 F1=10
AJ 50 FOR Z=1 TO 24:F2=3
      0:POKE 54273,F1
PD 60 FOR Y=1 TO 10:POKE
       54287,F2:F2=F2*1.
      01:NEXT Y
GS 70 F1=F1+8
FA 80 NEXT Z
RB 90 POKE 54278,15
```

STAR WALKER

```
BF 10 REM STAR WALKER
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
MX 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,23
SJ 40 FOR Z=1 TO 2:F1=10
PE 50 FOR Y=1 TO 6:F2=10
      :POKE 54273,F1
GJ 60 FOR X=1 TO 4:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2:F2
      =F2*1.02:NEXT X:F1
      =F1*1.2
PD 70 FOR W=1 TO 8:F2=20
      :POKE 54273,F1
FC 80 FOR V=1 TO 3:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2:F2
      =F2*1.2
MQ 90 NEXT V:F1=F1/1.2:N
      EXT W,Z
RH 100 POKE 54278,15
```

HYPER WARP

```
GM 10 REM HYPER WARP
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
PE 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,21
PM 40 F1=2
QD 50 FOR Z=1 TO 24:F2=8
      0:POKE 54273,F1
FB 60 FOR Y=1 TO 5:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2:F2
      =F2*1.1
SF 70 NEXT Y:F1=F1+9:NEX
      T Z
KS 80 POKE 54278,15
```

STAR PRINTER

```
AD 10 REM STAR PRINTER
KE 20 FOR L=54272 TO 542
      95:POKE L,0:NEXT:P
      OKE 54296,15
MX 30 POKE 54277,8:POKE
      {SPACE}54278,255:P
      OKE 54276,23
XC 40 FOR Z=1 TO 3:F1=15
BX 50 FOR Y=1 TO 9:F2=15
      :POKE 54273,F1
BP 60 FOR X=1 TO 5:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2:F2
      =F2*1.5 :NEXT X:F1
      =F1*0.8
AP 70 FOR W=1 TO 12:F2=2
      0:POKE 54273,F1
HX 80 FOR V=1 TO 6:POKE
      {SPACE}54287,F2:F2
      =F2*0.8
MQ 90 NEXT V:F1=F1/1.2:N
      EXT W,Z
RH 100 POKE 54278,15
```

More, Please

I know there are more audio hackers lurking out there with some cool sound effects. How about sending them in and sharing them with our readers? Our address is listed below.

"Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send all submissions to Programmer's Page, COMPUTE's Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. We pay $25–$50 for each tip that we publish in Gazette. ❐

www.commodore.ca

DISKS O'PLENTY INC

8362 PINES BLVD. SUITE 270A
PEMBROKE PINES FL 33024
(305) 963-7750

Call or write for free descriptive catalog of C64/128 Public Domain & Shareware
Choose from over 900 Disks
Adult list of over 50 Disks available to those 18 or over.

Choose 6 for $5.00 LIMITED OFFER

021MU	SID MUSIC UTILITIES
019GR	PRINTSHOP UTILITIES
019ED	JR HIGH EDUCATION
062ED	HIGH SCHOOL EDUC.
033ED	TYPING / SPANISH
031ED	COMPUTER SCIENCE
010UT	PIRATES TOOLBOX
119GA	FOREIGN ARCADE
022GA	CASINO-BOARD GAMES
021GE	GEOS FONTS
002MS	LOTTERY PROGRAMS
003MS	COLLECTORS CORNER

Circle Reader Service Number 253

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog*. It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog*. It's the thing to do.

Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer
Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

KeyDOS ROM Version 2 is here!

The KeyDOS ROM is a chip for the empty socket inside your C128 that adds more than 40 powerful features. KeyDOS is available instantly as soon as you switch on your 128!

KeyDOS is loaded with useful tools to simplify file access on multiple drive systems without typing file names—all major DOS functions included. Select multiple files for copying, viewing, printing, renaming or scratching. ASCII/CBM/Screen code converter. Full support for 1581 subdirectories. Built-in RAMDOS for REUs up to 2MB. New GEOS SupeRBoot. Alarm clock. Disk editor. Powerful debugger.

Only $32.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for more information.
Enhance your system with the speed and convenience that KeyDOS provides!

Antigrav Toolkit, PO Box 1074, Cambridge, MA 02142

Shipping outside of US, Canada and Mexico add $3

Circle Reader Service Number 244

Dual Top V3.0
Lace II

NEW GEOS SOFTWARE
THE LANDMARK SERIES

GeoTet
GeoSolitaire
Checkerboard

Dual Top - The PREMIER Desk Top replacement. Provides full four drive support, RAM drive priority system, one click access to major file functions, comprehensive error reports, full set of keyboard shortcuts, multiple user options plus many more features. 40 and 80 col modes.
Lace II - Display GeoPaint, IPaint, and Basic8 pictures. Full color. 128 - 80 column mode only.
GeoTet - Relax and enjoy a game of logic and skill. Full color 40 and 80 column modes.
GeoSolitaire - Try your hand at America's favorite card game. Full color, 40 and 80 columns.
Checkerboard - Play and old fashoined games of checkers with a friend. Full color, 40 columns.

To order the Landmarks Series of GEOS applications
Send a check or money order for $24.95 + $3.00 S/H to: New Horizon Software
C/O The Landmark Series, 2253 N Kansas Ave, Springfield MO 65803

Circle Reader Service Number 135

REU users: Battery Back any 17xx, or GEORAM, with the **BBU**. Use with GEOS (V1.3 up), RAMDOS or other programs that use REUs. Great for BBS. No heavy power supply needed.
GEOS users: BBGRam, Battery backed RAM for GEOS 2.0. A fast, reliable alternative to mechanical drives. Supports all drive types, multiple partitions and alternate DESKTOPs.

PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS, Inc.

5 Upper Loudon Road, Loudonville, NY 12211.
US orders, literature: 800-925-9774. Tech support, orders, FAX: 518-436-0485.
BBU $59, BBGRam 512K $89, BBGRam 1M $119, BBGRam 2M $159.
US S&H $6. US COD $4. Canada & Mexico S&H $10. Other countries S&H $19.
30 day money back guarantee. 90 day warrantee. Master Card / VISA welcome.

Circle Reader Service Number 153

I Paint™ - *'the MOST POWER for the BUCK'*

- 'power that only AMIGA owners have enjoyed until now'
- 'rates an A- ... pushes the C-128 to the edge of the graphics envelope'
- RUN Oct. 1991

I= Interlace!
I= Incredible!

I Paint lets you create on a **640 by 400 pixel screen**-- that's AT LEAST DOUBLE the size used by any other graphics software! I Paint's Interlace screen offers the unique ability to blend colors for 65,536 APPARENT COLORS!

Supports 24 pin, COLOR, & LASER Printers, & RAM Expansion!

NEW! **I Port™** I Paint Import/Export Manager
Import GIF, MAC, GEOS, Basic8, Doodle, Print Shop!
Export I Paint to GIF!
Easily define custom GIF palette templates!

I Paint™: $ 39.95 ppd.
Requires Mouse and C=128D (or C=128 w/64k video RAM upgrade).
I Port™: $19.95
SAVE! both $49.95

Living Proof, Ltd
Dept. G-1
PO Box 80714
Minneapolis, MN
55408-8714

Check or money order only. MN residents add 6-1/2% sales tax. Allow 2 - 4 weeks for delivery.

Circle Reader Service Number 146

Fast Action Arcade Style Game for the Commodore 64/128+1541

$24.95 plus $3 Shipping and Handling in the U.S.A.
S/H in Canada $5 and $10 for all others.
— American Currency Only —

Send Check or Money Order to:

MicroStorm Software®
Box 1086, Sidney, MT 59270

Circle Reader Service Number 289

www.commodore.ca

GEOS

Steve Vander Ark

IMAGES IN LAYERS

GeoPublish is a powerful and exciting program, but don't let it baffle you.

No desktop publishing program or word processor can do as much with a blank sheet of paper as geoPublish. It's an amazing program, but it's also one of the more complicated programs around.

As a result, this program generates plenty of questions and plenty of frustrated users. This is because geoPublish pushes the limited resources of the 64 more than any other program. The result is a great program, but one that has a few quirks. So read on for the lowdown on that wonderful, powerful, exciting, and sometimes downright baffling marvel called geoPublish.

One of the key concepts behind geoPublish is the way it handles graphics. Most users come to geoPublish fresh from experiences with geoPaint. But geoPaint uses an entirely different type of graphics manipulation, and anyone who approaches geoPublish expecting geoPaint will be quickly confused.

Bear in mind that geoPaint is a bitmap editor, a program that lets you create patterns of dots in the shape of whatever you want to draw. Think of the geoPaint page as a large sheet of graph paper with tiny squares. You create pictures by using the various graphics tools to fill in the little squares to create dots. In fact, if you zoom in while you're in pixel edit mode, you'll see the grid that looks like graph paper, and you can fill or erase the dots with the cursor.

Everything you create with geoPaint is a large pattern of dots. Tools such as the polygon or the spray can fill in the dots to make whichever shape or design they're programmed to make. Even the text tool just fills in dots to make whichever letter you choose. If you want to change something on a geoPaint page, you have to eradicate it dot by dot. If you create one thing on top of another, the new image replaces the old.

All that sounds pretty straightforward, but there's a big difference between the way geoPaint handles images and the way geoPublish does it. GeoPublish uses what are called object-based graphics. This means that a geoPublish page doesn't exist as a large grid of dots but as a set of individual, mathematically defined shapes all lying in layers. Each shape or object is a separate entity, even if it's placed near or on top of another to create a larger image. Every image on a page is an object.

The fact that the image is stored in memory as a mathematical equation instead of a grid of dots has many advantages. For example, if you want the object to be bigger, you can resize it by mathematically changing the equation. Make a geoPaint object bigger, and you'll see jaggies where the individual dots have been enlarged. A geoPublish object is redrawn by the program using larger numbers, so there are no jaggies.

Even more helpful is the fact that you can change an object without changing anything around it. In fact, since each object has its own layer, changes won't affect anything under or above that object. If you want a line to be thicker, for example, you simply pick it up from the page, change it, and then put it back. A piece of text can be changed from one font or style to another without affecting the filled rectangle below it or even leaving a hole where the text used to be. Everything on a geoPublish page is adjustable, which means you can play with a page until every element is perfect. Go back to geoPaint and you'll miss this flexibility.

I've mentioned layers a few times. That's a concept that causes problems for people. After all, once you've plopped down a dozen objects to get the effect you want, it's easy to forget that the whole thing isn't just one big picture as it would be in geoPaint. The computer has no idea what you've created, so when you pull out an object near the bottom to make an adjustment and then put it back, the computer puts it on top. That's why, if you've just altered it, a drop shadow you created when you started now covers everything.

This happens a lot, and it really throws people. Here's another example. Suppose you laid down a dark gray rectangle and then placed some text in white on top of it. You'd have a great-looking effect. But if you pick up the rectangle, change its color to black, and then put it back down, the text will be gone. Where is it? It's underneath. How can you find it again? Select the box and then select the Move to Back tool from the toolbox. The box is now placed at the bottom of the stack, and the text becomes visible again. Of course, if you simply pick up and move the box, you still won't see the text because it's white text on a white background. See how the confusion starts?

Next month I'll talk about some of the other quirks of this wonderful program. I'll run through the various ways a bitmapped geoPaint image can be incorporated into your object-based geoPublish page. I'll also talk about the different modes you can use in geoPublish. In the meantime, break out your copy of geoPublish and give it another try. Make a few posters or a newsletter just for the sake of trying things out. Don't let this powerful and exciting program gather dust on a shelf! ❐

www.commodore.ca

Only $24.95

FOR THE C64 AND C128 IN 64 MODE

Fun Graphics Machine

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE (FGM) IS AN "ALL-IN-ONE" GRAPHICS PROGRAM FOR THE C=64. WHAT CAN BE CREATED WITH FGM IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION. JUST A FEW EXAMPLES:

SUPPORTS ALL CMD DRIVES

BUSINESS CARDS
CUSTOM LABELS
VIDEO TITLING
NEWSLETTERS
CALENDARS
DIAGRAMS
POSTERS
FORMS

SIGNS
CHECKS
OVERLAYS
BROCHURES
LETTERHEADS
CERTIFICATES
GREETING CARDS
DISK ENVELOPES

WORKS WITH 1541, 1571 & 1581 DRIVES

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE SUPPORTS IMPORTING GRAPHICS AND HI-RES SCREENS FROM MANY POPULAR PROGRAMS INCLUDING:

SUPPORTS MULTIPLE DRIVES

KOALA
GEOPAINT
RUNPAINT
PRINT SHOP
ADV OCP ART
VIDEO BYTE II

HANDYSCANNER 64
COMPUTER EYES
PRINTMASTER
NEWSROOM
GEOWRITE
DOODLE

THIS AD CREATED WITH FGM

GEOS SCREENS CAN BE CAPTURED SIMPLY BY RESETTING COMPUTER THEN LOADING THE FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE.

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE FULL KEYBOARD OVERLAY ---$3.50 EA
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER (C64, C128, SX-64) OR C64 IS SHIPPED

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE DEMO DISK THIS IS A PREVIEW OF WHAT FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE IS ALL ABOUT----------$2.00

→ FOLLOWING DISKS REQUIRE THE FULL BLOWN VERSION OF FGM ←
FGM FONTS OVER 90 FONTS IN FGM FORMAT----------$5.00
FGM CLIP ART VOL.1 OVER 200 EXCELLENT GRAPHICS-----$8.00
FGM CLIP ART VOL.2 OVER 150 EXCELLENT GRAPHICS-----$5.00
FGM GRAPHICS DISK 1 3 BLOCK P.S. STYLE GRAPHICS-----$5.00
FGM CALENDAR TEMPLATE DAILY, WEEKLY, MONTHLY-------$5.00
FGM OVERLAY TEMPLATE DISK MAKE FULL KEYBOARD OVERLAYS STATE COMPUTER FOR OVERLAY TEMPLATES OR C64 IS SENT--$5.00
FGM UPDATE DISK V6.5 UPDATES FGM V6.x TO FGM V6.5--$2.00

PLEASE ADD FOR **SHIPPING AND HANDLING** PER ORDER ----$3.50
FOREIGN ORDERS: FOR AIR MAIL ADD ADDITIONAL AS FOLLOWS:
CANADA/MEXICO **$1.00**, AUSTRALIA **$10.00**, ALL OTHERS **$5.00**
U.S. FUNDS ONLY **SORRY NO CHARGE CARDS**

The FGM Connection, P.O.Box 2206, Roseburg, OR. 97470
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 503-673-2234

NEW! *If you own a CMD device, you* ***NEED*** *the Compression Kit*

THE COMPRESSION KIT

$39.95

A disk & file backup system featuring fast data compression for the commodore 64/128

- Put those old unreliable disk copiers away and move up to the Compression Kit!
- Fully supports ALL of these drives, 1541 1571/1581/RAMLink/RAMDrive/CMD Hard Drive/CMD Floppy Drive!!
- Includes the Filemaster, a file copier that puts all others to shame!!!

* ***FREE kit customizing!***
* ***FREE 6 monthly Mad Man update letters!***
* ***FREE $5.00 in MadBUCKS!***
* ***FREE Mad Man newsletter!***
* ***FREE shipping on advance orders!***

100% *fast* machine language coding. *Easy* menu driven operation. No cryptic command codes! No evil disk protection! 99.99994% *accurate* verification! And you're still using a disk utility without a full verify option?

Mad Man Software
1400 East College Drive
Cheyenne, Wy. 82007

CALL NOW!

1(800)34-MADMAN 1(800)346-2362

Circle Reader Service Number 260

COMPUTE's *SpeedScript* Disk

ONLY $11.95

A powerful word processing package for Commodore 64 and 128 owners

A Great Deal for Commodore Users!

- *SpeedScript* for the 64
- *SpeedScript 128*—80-column version
- Spelling checkers
- Mail merge
- Date-and-time stamp
- 80-column preview for the 64
- Turbo save and load
- Plus more than a dozen other *SpeedScript* support utilities all on one disk (including full documentation)

YES! Send me _____ copies of COMPUTE's *SpeedScript* Disk.

I've enclosed $11.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. (Outside U.S. and Canada add $1.00 for surface mail or $3.00 for airmail.)

ORDER NOW!

_____ Amount
_____ Sales Tax*
_____ Total

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail personal check or money order to

Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk
324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Residents of North Carolina and New York, add appropriate tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% good and services tax.

Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. Program available only on 5¼-inch disks.

BEGINNER BASIC

Larry Cotton

USER PORT ALARM CLOCK

Take a look at one of the 64's built-in clocks and learn how to use it to control the user port.

This month and next we'll take a look at one of the Commodore 64's superaccurate built-in clocks and learn how to set and read it in BASIC. At the request of a reader in Trinidad, we'll write a short program which uses that clock to control the user port.

We'll see how to control each of its eight lines independently, but what you control will be strictly up to you.

The 64's two Time of Day (TOD) clocks count in tenths of a second and are as accurate as the frequency of the AC power that your computer is plugged into. These clocks are relatively easy to program. We'll access the clock that uses memory registers 56328–56331. (The other TOD clock uses registers 56584–56587 and is accessed similarly.) To set the clock, poke values into the following registers.

Function	Register
Hours	56331
Minutes	56330
Seconds	56329
Tenths of Seconds	56328

To read the clock, we'll peek at these registers and print a digital clock on the screen based on what's there. Then we'll use an IF-THEN statement to take some action when the "alarm" goes off. Unlike a more sophisticated machine language clock that runs in the background, this one just counts elapsed seconds, and you can't do anything else while the clock is displayed. Here's the program listing.

```
DS 40 PRINTCHR$(147):POK
      E53281,14:POKE646,
      6
KR 50 PRINT"SET CLOCK AT
      :{DOWN}"
XC 60 R=8:GOSUB290:K=432
      00
GX 70 IFI$="PM"THENX=K
ER 80 FORI=1TO3:H=INT(T(
      I)/10):L=T(I)-10*H
      :T(I)=16*H+L:NEXT
MC 90 C=56331:POKEC,T(1)
      :POKEC-1,T(2):POKE
      C-2,T(3)
FA 100 PRINT"{DOWN}ACTIV
       ATE USER PORT AT:
       {DOWN}"
FD 110 R=18:GOSUB290
HS 120 IFI$="PM"THENY=K
JB 130 B=Y+T(1)*3600+T(2
       )*60+T(3)
SK 140 PRINT"{DOWN}PRESS
        ANY KEY TO START
        CLOCK.{DOWN}
RE 150 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN
       150
SB 160 POKEC-3,0
PH 170 H=PEEK(C):M=PEEK(
       C-1):S=PEEK(C-2):
       T=PEEK(C-3)
XG 180 C1$=CHR$((16ANDH)
       /16+48)+CHR$((15A
       NDH)+48)
XM 190 H=VAL(C1$)*3600
GJ 200 IFC1$="00"THENC1$
       ="12"
HD 210 C2$=CHR$((240ANDM
       )/16+48)+CHR$((15
       ANDM)+48):M=VAL(C
       2$)*60
FD 220 C3$=CHR$((240ANDS
       )/16+48)+CHR$((15
       ANDS)+48):S=VAL(C
       3$)
HA 230 A=X+H+M+S:IFA=2*K
       THENPOKEC,0:POKEC
       -3,0:X=0
SG 240 IFA=BTHEN420
BJ 250 IFA<KTHENJ$="AM":
       GOTO270
XX 260 J$="PM"
MD 270 PRINT"{WHT}TIME I
       S "C1$+":"+C2$+":
       "+C3$+":"T;J$+"
       {UP}"
HG 280 GOTO170
DE 290 H$="":INPUT"HOURS
       ";H$:IFH$<"0"ORH$
       >"9"THENPRINT"
       {2 UP}":GOTO290
KE 300 T(1)=VAL(H$):IFT(
       1)<0ORT(1)>12THEN
       PRINT"{2 UP}":GOT
       O290
RA 310 IFT(1)=12THENT(1)
       =0
HP 320 M$="":INPUT"
       {DOWN}MINUTES";M$
       :IFM$<"0"ORM$>"9"
       THENPRINT"{3 UP}"
       :GOTO320
PG 330 T(2)=VAL(M$):IFT(
       2)<0ORT(2)>59THEN
       PRINT"{3 UP}":GOT
       O320
CE 340 S$="":INPUT"
       {DOWN}SECONDS";S$
       :IFS$<"0"ORS$>"9"
       THENPRINT"{3 UP}"
       :GOTO340
GG 350 T(3)=VAL(S$):IFT(
       3)<0ORT(3)>59THEN
       PRINT"{3 UP}":GOT
       O340
DC 360 PRINT"{DOWN}AM OR
        PM (PRESS A OR P
       )"
HD 370 GETI$:IFI$<>"A"TH
       ENIFI$<>"P"THEN37
       0
EE 380 IFI$="A"THENI$="A
       M":GOTO400
FH 390 I$="PM"
JD 400 POKE214,R:PRINT:P
       OKE211,24:PRINTI$
EX 410 RETURN
XD 420 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}
       USER PORT ACTIVAT
       ED."
```

When you run this program, you're asked to enter three values and an *A* or *P* (for a.m. or p.m.) to set the clock, which will be accurate to the nearest second. The values that you enter can range from 0–12 for hours and 0–59 for both minutes and seconds. It's not necessary to enter all of the values as two digits. For instance, to set 1:06 p.m., just type *1, 6, 0,* and *P* at the four prompts. (Press Return after each number, but not after *P*.) To set 12:00:04 a.m. (four seconds past midnight), type *12, 0, 4* and *A*. I avoid setting exactly noon or midnight because I'm never sure if the time is a.m. or p.m. then.

Repeat this process to set the time for the user port to be activated. (Think of this as the alarm.) Like a new alarm clock, the port must be set to activate within 24 hours of starting the clock. Then press any key to start the clock.

At the selected time for the user port to be activated, the alarm goes off, and you'll see a message to that effect. However, the user port hasn't been set up yet; more programming is necessary.

Next month I'll explain the program, discuss the user port, and add the necessary code that actually turns on the user port lines. ❐

www.commodore.ca

Minesweeper

By Robert B. Cook

Minesweeper, despite its military-sounding theme, is an ideal alternative to shoot-'em-up games. Rather than dealing with destruction, this game for the 64 provides you with excellent mental exercise.

You are presented with a grid that must be cleared of hidden mines as quickly as possible. Use a joystick in port 2 to maneuver around the screen.

Minesweeper is written in machine language, but it loads and runs like a BASIC program. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following addresses.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 1400

Be sure to save the program before exiting MLX.

Begin Play

After the opening screen, you'll be prompted for the number of mines you want hidden on the playing screen. Move the joystick up and down to change the numbers. You may select 16–64 mines. Press the fire button to begin the game.

Start to play by exposing each of the squares. Do this by placing the arrow on a square and pressing the fire button. One of three things will happen when you do. You'll uncover a blank space, a number, or a mine.

If you expose a blank space, you can be sure that there are no mines in the immediate vicinity. If you uncover a number, it indicates the number of mines within the eight squares surrounding the number. For example, if you expose a 3, the squares surrounding it might look something like the following.

```
- * -
- 3 *
* - -
```

The 3 indicates that there are three mines (indicated here by asterisks) bordering this square. Of course, the mines won't necessarily be in the positions shown here.

Exposing a mine will cause it to explode and subtract points from your score. The amount deducted depends on the number of mines you choose at the start of the game. You lose 10 points each for 64 mines. The score varies on up to 40 points each when you have 16 mines on the board. Of course, speed helps, too. You'll notice that your score drops by one point for every second of play.

Flag It

If you think that there is a mine at a particular square, you can flag it. Do this by placing the arrow on that square and pressing the F key. You can't expose a square when it is flagged. To unflag a square, press F again. It isn't necessary to flag all of the mines to win the game.

An All Clear siren will signal the end of the game when you've exposed all of the blank and numbered squares. If you want to quit one game and play another, press the Stop key. To quit the game entirely, choose 00 for the number of mines.

Strategy

As you play, you may find yourself stuck in one area. If that happens, try working toward your goal from a different direction.

MINESWEEPER

```
0801:15 08 40 00 9E 32 30 37 FA
0809:31 3A 52 42 43 20 56 37 2D
0811:2E 39 32 00 00 00 20 70 7D
0819:0B 20 BF 0B 20 08 0C 20 B8
0821:3C 0B 20 64 0C A5 F7 D0 14
0829:03 4C 3C 0B 20 DB 0C 20 AE
0831:38 0C 20 9F 0D 20 EF 09 30
0839:A5 B6 D0 03 4C 0D 0B AD 6E
0841:00 DC 29 1F C9 1E F0 25 6D
0849:C9 1D F0 32 C9 1B F0 41 A4
0851:C9 17 F0 53 C9 0F F0 67 33
0859:A5 C5 C9 15 F0 61 20 E1 67
0861:FF D0 D2 4C 34 0B A0 40 14
0869:20 04 0B F0 C8 A5 B1 F0 2C
0871:C4 C6 B1 38 AD 01 D0 E9 4C
0879:08 8D 01 D0 D0 E8 A5 B1 45
0881:C9 0F F0 B1 E6 B1 18 AD 4F
0889:01 D0 69 08 8D 01 D0 D0 DE
0891:D5 A5 B0 F0 A0 C6 B0 38 D4
0899:AD 00 D0 E9 10 8D 00 D0 C0
08A1:B0 C4 CE 10 D0 10 BF A5 02
08A9:B0 C9 0F F0 88 E6 B0 18 CE
08B1:AD 00 D0 69 10 8D 00 D0 D0
08B9:90 AC EE 10 D0 10 A7 C9 FB
08C1:15 F0 55 20 74 09 A0 00 4E
08C9:B1 FD AA 29 30 D0 46 8A F5
08D1:29 40 F0 20 A9 00 8D 86 95
08D9:02 A9 3F 20 D2 FF A9 60 89
08E1:20 D2 FF 20 56 0A C6 F8 1A
08E9:20 A8 09 C6 FA A5 F8 D0 F2
08F1:19 4C 0D 0B A9 03 8D 86 EE
08F9:02 8A 0A A8 B9 B1 10 20 4E
0901:D2 FF B9 B2 10 20 D2 FF 85
0909:C6 FA A0 00 B1 FD 09 10 F8
0911:91 FD 4C 6B 09 4C 36 08 99
0919:20 74 09 A0 00 B1 FD AA F0
0921:29 10 D0 F1 8A 29 20 F0 2F
0929:22 A9 06 8D 86 02 A9 C1 A1
0931:20 D2 FF A9 C2 20 D2 FF DE
0939:20 95 0A C6 F9 20 CD 09 63
0941:A0 00 B1 FD 29 DF 91 FD A3
0949:4C 67 08 A9 02 8D 86 02 4C
0951:A9 3D 20 D2 FF A9 3E 20 FB
0959:D2 FF 20 7A 0A E6 F9 20 80
0961:CD 09 A0 00 B1 FD 09 20 68
0969:91 FD A5 FA C5 F8 D0 A5 81
0971:4C 0D 0B 18 A5 B0 0A 69 3D
0979:04 A8 A5 B1 69 07 AA 20 64
0981:F0 FF A5 FC 85 FE A5 FB FF
0989:85 FD 18 65 B0 85 FD 90 5F
0991:02 E6 FE A4 B1 D0 01 60 BB
0999:18 A5 FD 69 12 85 FD 90 AA
09A1:02 E6 FE 88 D0 F2 60 A4 8E
09A9:B5 38 A5 B2 F9 A1 10 85 80
09B1:B2 B0 0C C6 B3 10 08 A9 CE
09B9:00 85 B2 85 B3 85 B6 20 1D
09C1:23 0A A9 02 85 A5 A5 F8 44
09C9:85 A6 10 08 A9 03 85 A5 D4
09D1:A5 F9 85 A6 A9 02 8D 86 47
09D9:02 A0 09 A6 A5 18 20 F0 5F
09E1:FF A9 00 A6 A6 20 CD BD D7
09E9:A9 A0 20 D2 FF 60 A5 A2 99
09F1:C9 5A 90 57 A5 B3 D0 07 AB
09F9:A5 B2 D0 03 85 B6 60 A9 47
0A01:00 85 A2 A9 0F 8D 0D D4 03
0A09:A9 11 8D 0C D4 A9 81 8D 86
0A11:0B D4 A9 64 8D 08 D4 38 C9
0A19:A5 B2 E9 01 85 B2 B0 02 54
0A21:C6 B3 A9 02 8D 86 02 A0 06
0A29:22 A2 02 18 20 F0 FF A5 23
0A31:B3 A6 B2 20 CD BD A5 D3 A5
0A39:C9 25 B0 05 A9 A0 20 D2 C4
0A41:FF A0 20 20 04 0B A9 80 A3
0A49:8D 0B D4 60 A9 00 99 00 08
0A51:D4 88 10 FA 60 A9 20 8D 1B
0A59:06 D4 A9 0A 8D 05 D4 A9 4F
0A61:81 8D 04 D4 A9 12 8D 01 19
0A69:D4 A9 00 8D 00 D4 A0 7F 3F
0A71:20 04 0B A9 80 8D 04 D4 A9
0A79:60 A9 49 8D 06 D4 A9 0A 0B
0A81:8D 05 D4 A9 11 8D 04 D4 6E
0A89:A9 32 8D 01 D4 A9 00 8D 9B
0A91:00 D4 F0 19 A9 F0 8D 06 BC
0A99:D4 A9 0A 8D 05 D4 A9 11 7C
0AA1:8D 04 D4 A9 23 8D 01 D4 D8
0AA9:A9 21 8D 00 D4 A0 7F 20 D4
0AB1:04 0B A9 10 8D 04 D4 60 47
0AB9:A0 00 B9 D1 10 99 00 D4 2E
0AC1:99 00 D7 C8 C0 07 D0 F2 E0
0AC9:A9 08 8D 18 D4 A9 12 85 DE
0AD1:02 20 F6 0A E6 02 C9 50 91
0AD9:D0 F7 A9 4F 85 02 20 F6 E9
0AE1:0A C6 02 C9 0E D0 F7 A9 D6
0AE9:40 8D 04 D4 8D 0B D4 A9 3B
0AF1:0F 8D 18 D4 60 A0 20 20 27
0AF9:04 0B A5 02 8D 01 D4 8D 4F
0B01:08 D4 60 A2 00 CA D0 FD 51
0B09:88 D0 FA 60 A0 0D 20 4D C3
```


www.commodore.ca

```
0B11:0A 20 B9 0A 20 04 0B A4 D7
0B19:B4 B9 C3 10 C5 B3 90 09 98
0B21:D0 11 B9 C4 10 C5 B2 B0 15
0B29:0A A5 B3 99 C3 10 A5 B2 1A
0B31:99 C4 10 A9 00 8D 15 D0 13
0B39:4C 23 08 20 38 0C A0 00 74
0B41:A9 10 85 A5 A9 0C 85 D3 97
0B49:B9 FC 0F F0 0A 20 D2 FF E2
0B51:C8 C9 0D D0 F3 F0 ED 20 4C
0B59:7A 0A 20 04 0B 20 7A 0A 4B
0B61:20 04 0B C6 A5 D0 F9 A5 60
0B69:B5 D0 03 4C E2 FC 60 A9 29
0B71:00 8D 0E DC 85 58 85 5A 6D
0B79:A9 40 85 59 A9 D8 85 5B D1
0B81:A9 33 85 01 A2 09 A0 01 75
0B89:20 EC A3 A9 37 85 01 A9 75
0B91:01 8D 0E DC A2 00 BD 18 C3
0B99:11 9D 08 3C BD D0 11 9D 55
0BA1:C0 3C BD 88 12 9D 78 3D 9C
0BA9:BD 40 13 9D 30 3E E8 E0 18
0BB1:B8 D0 E3 A9 1E 8D 18 D0 97
0BB9:A9 CB 8D 19 03 60 A0 18 CD
0BC1:20 4D 0A A9 8F 8D 18 D4 CE
0BC9:A9 80 8D 0E D4 8D 0F D4 37
0BD1:8D 12 D4 A9 0A 8D 25 D0 0A
0BD9:A9 0F 8D 26 D0 A9 0B 8D 6D
0BE1:27 D0 A9 00 8D 17 D0 8D EC
0BE9:1D D0 8D 1B D0 A9 01 8D E2
0BF1:1C D0 A0 3F B9 D8 10 99 3D
0BF9:80 03 88 10 F7 A9 0E 8D 33
0C01:F8 07 A9 04 85 B5 60 A9 3A
0C09:93 20 D2 FF A9 0B 8D 20 02
0C11:D0 A9 01 8D 21 D0 A0 FA 7D
0C19:A9 A0 99 FF 03 99 F9 04 D7
0C21:99 F3 05 99 ED 06 A9 0B 23
0C29:99 FF D7 99 F9 D8 99 F3 FC
0C31:D9 99 ED DA 88 D0 E1 A0 F3
0C39:00 B9 EF 0D F0 06 20 D2 41
0C41:FF C8 D0 F5 A2 10 A0 00 9B
0C49:B9 BD 0E F0 06 20 D2 FF D4
0C51:C8 D0 F5 CA D0 F0 C8 B9 03
0C59:BD 0E F0 06 20 D2 FF C8 67
0C61:D0 F5 60 A0 00 A9 0A 85 B5
0C69:D3 B9 0E 0F F0 0A 20 D2 4F
0C71:FF C8 C9 0D D0 F3 F0 ED EB
0C79:20 95 0A A0 20 20 04 0B E6
0C81:20 95 0A A9 06 8D 86 02 60
0C89:18 A2 0E A0 13 20 F0 FF 1D
0C91:A4 B5 BE 99 10 86 F7 86 EB
0C99:F8 A9 00 20 CD BD A5 B5 01
0CA1:D0 05 A9 30 20 D2 FF A0 88
0CA9:7F 20 04 0B AD 00 DC 29 0B
0CB1:1F C9 0F F0 1C C9 1E F0 F1
0CB9:06 C9 1D F0 0C D0 ED A5 1F
0CC1:B5 C9 07 F0 C3 E6 B5 10 4C
0CC9:BF A5 B5 F0 BB C6 B5 10 65
0CD1:B7 A5 B5 85 B4 C6 B4 06 6E
0CD9:B4 60 A9 F8 85 A5 A9 0B 4A
0CE1:85 FB 85 A7 A9 13 85 A6 32
0CE9:A9 14 85 FC 85 A8 A2 12 82
0CF1:A0 11 A9 80 91 A5 88 10 20
0CF9:FB 18 A5 A5 69 12 85 A5 69
0D01:90 02 E6 A6 CA D0 E9 A2 3B
0D09:10 A0 0F A9 00 91 A7 88 ED
0D11:10 FB 18 A5 A7 69 12 85 1C
0D19:A7 90 02 E6 A8 CA D0 E9 D5
0D21:A6 F7 A5 FB 85 FD A5 FC 6D
0D29:85 FE AD 1B D4 85 A7 AD E6
0D31:1B D4 29 3F 18 65 FD 85 FE
0D39:FD 90 02 E6 FE A5 A7 A8 AB
0D41:B1 FD D0 DE A9 40 91 FD 2B
0D49:CA D0 D7 A2 10 86 A5 A9 B1
0D51:F8 85 FD A9 13 85 FE A0 F0
0D59:0F 84 A6 A9 00 85 A7 A2 93
0D61:07 A0 13 B1 FD D0 16 BC C0
0D69:A9 10 B1 FD C9 40 D0 02 65
0D71:E6 A7 CA 10 F2 A5 A7 F0 B1
0D79:04 A0 13 91 FD 18 A5 FD D2
0D81:69 01 85 FD 90 02 E6 FE 7A
0D89:C6 A6 A4 A6 10 CD 18 A5 3D
0D91:FD 69 02 85 FD 90 02 E6 BA
0D99:FE C6 A5 D0 BA 60 A9 00 51
0DA1:85 A2 85 F9 85 FA 85 B0 4B
0DA9:85 B1 8D 10 D0 A9 3F 8D DE
0DB1:00 D0 A9 6D 8D 01 D0 A9 C7
0DB9:01 8D 15 D0 A9 E8 85 B2 16
0DC1:A9 03 85 B3 85 B6 A9 02 B9
0DC9:8D 86 02 A0 09 A2 02 18 85
0DD1:20 F0 FF A9 00 A6 F8 20 7F
0DD9:CD BD A0 22 A2 03 18 20 F1
0DE1:F0 FF A4 B4 B9 C3 10 BE 10
0DE9:C4 10 20 CD BD 60 13 11 F1
0DF1:1D 1D 12 1C C4 CA CA CA 97
0DF9:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA 14
0E01:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA 1D
0E09:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA 25
0E11:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA C5 28
0E19:0D 1D 1D 12 C8 4D 49 4E 24
0E21:45 53 3A 30 30 20 20 B6 F7
0E29:CC CD CE CF D0 D1 D2 CF 39
0E31:D3 D4 D5 B5 20 20 53 43 ED
0E39:4F 52 45 3A 39 39 39 C9 C8
0E41:0D 1D 1D 12 C8 46 4C 41 29
0E49:47 53 3A 30 30 20 20 20 8A
0E51:B7 B8 D6 D7 D8 D9 DA D7 8B
0E59:DB B8 B7 20 20 20 20 48 94
0E61:49 47 48 3A 30 30 30 C9 0D
0E69:0D 1D 1D 12 C6 C3 C3 C3 A8
0E71:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 8D
0E79:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 95
0E81:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 9D
0E89:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C7 A9
0E91:0D 11 1D 1D 12 1F C4 CA 4F
0E99:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA B5
0EA1:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA BD
0EA9:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA C5
0EB1:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CD
0EB9:CA C5 0D 00 1D 1D 12 C8 98
0EC1:20 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 37
0EC9:C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 90
0ED1:C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 98
0ED9:C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 C2 C1 A0
0EE1:C2 20 C9 0D 00 1D 1D 12 32
0EE9:C6 C3 CB CB CB CB CB CB 81
0EF1:CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB 0E
0EF9:CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB 16
0F01:CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB 1F
0F09:CB CB C3 C7 00 13 11 11 74
0F11:11 11 11 11 11 11 11 9C BA
0F19:0D 12 C4 CA CA CA CA CA 69
0F21:CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA 3F
0F29:CA CA CA CA CA C5 0D 12 FE
0F31:C8 20 4E 55 4D 42 45 52 2B
0F39:20 4F 46 20 4D 49 4E 45 77
0F41:53 3A 20 C9 0D 12 C8 20 9A
0F49:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 67
0F51:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 6F
0F59:20 C9 0D 12 C8 20 20 20 E3
0F61:20 20 20 A7 1F B7 B7 B7 15
0F69:B7 9C A5 20 20 A0 20 20 25
0F71:20 C9 0D 12 C8 20 20 20 FB
0F79:20 20 20 A7 1F 20 20 20 08
0F81:20 9C A5 20 20 20 20 20 6F
0F89:20 C9 0D 12 C8 20 20 20 14
0F91:20 20 20 A7 1F AF AF AF 0D
0F99:AF 9C A5 20 20 20 20 A0 CF
0FA1:20 C9 0D 12 C8 20 20 20 2C
0FA9:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C7
0FB1:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C9 79
0FB9:0D 12 C8 20 20 20 20 20 DF
0FC1:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 DF
0FC9:20 20 20 20 20 C9 0D 12 5A
0FD1:C8 20 20 20 20 20 55 53 E1
0FD9:45 20 4A 4F 59 32 20 20 D4
0FE1:20 20 20 C9 0D 12 C6 C3 BA
0FE9:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 08
0FF1:C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 C3 10
0FF9:C3 C7 00 13 11 11 11 11 1D
1001:11 11 11 11 11 11 9A 0D 30
1009:12 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 60
1011:A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 A3 31
1019:A3 0D 12 20 20 20 20 20 74
1021:20 20 42 59 20 20 20 20 19
1029:20 20 20 0D 12 20 20 20 A7
1031:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 51
1039:20 20 20 20 20 0D 12 20 F0
1041:52 4F 42 45 52 54 20 42 61
1049:DC 20 43 4F 4F 4B A0 0D 33
1051:12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 6A
1059:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 79
1061:20 0D 12 20 20 20 20 20 FA
1069:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 89
1071:20 20 20 0D 12 20 20 20 EF
1079:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 99
1081:20 20 20 20 20 0D 12 20 39
1089:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 A9
1091:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 00 91
1099:00 10 18 20 28 30 38 40 75
10A1:00 28 23 1E 19 14 0F 0A 53
10A9:26 25 24 14 12 02 01 00 86
10B1:5C 5C 5E 5F 21 23 24 25 DB
10B9:26 27 28 29 2A 2B 2C 2D D1
10C1:2E 2F 00 00 00 00 00 00 C4
10C9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E9
10D1:01 01 F0 01 41 11 F1 AA BD
10D9:A8 00 95 6C 00 95 BC 00 97
10E1:95 60 00 95 58 00 95 56 82
10E9:00 99 55 80 AE 55 60 BF 6E
10F1:95 B0 F3 E6 F0 C0 FB C0 39
10F9:00 3F 00 00 0C 00 00 00 4A
1101:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 23
1109:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2B
1111:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 33
1119:83 19 01 19 19 19 FF FF 22
1121:03 19 03 19 19 03 FF FF D1
1129:83 19 1F 1F 19 83 FF FF FF
1131:07 13 19 19 13 07 FF FF 05
1139:01 1F 07 1F 1F 01 FF FF 73
1141:01 1F 07 1F 1F 1F FF FF F3
1149:83 1F 11 19 19 83 FF FF 7F
1151:19 19 01 19 19 19 FF FF 25
1159:83 C7 C7 C7 C7 83 FF FF F0
1161:C1 E3 E3 E3 23 87 FF FF 4F
1169:13 07 0F 07 13 19 FF FF 26
1171:1F 1F 1F 1F 1F 01 FF FF BD
1179:39 11 01 01 29 39 FF FF DA
1181:19 09 01 11 19 19 FF FF D0
1189:83 19 19 19 19 83 FF FF 3F
1191:03 19 19 03 1F 1F FF FF 44
1199:83 19 19 19 83 F1 FF FF 5C
```


www.commodore.ca

```
11A1:03 19 19 03 11 19 FF FF CB
11A9:81 1F 83 F1 11 83 FF FF 7A
11B1:01 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 FF FF 19
11B9:19 19 19 19 19 83 FF FF 3A
11C1:19 19 19 19 83 C7 FF FF A6
11C9:1C 1C 14 00 08 1C FF FF 34
11D1:39 11 83 83 11 39 FF FF EA
11D9:19 19 83 C7 C7 C7 FF FF 19
11E1:01 E3 C7 8F 1F 01 FF FF 6C
11E9:C3 CF CF CF CF C3 FF 00 66
11F1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 14
11F9:C3 F3 F3 F3 F3 C3 FF 00 67
1201:01 07 01 01 01 01 07 00 B1
1209:C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 F0 FF CC
1211:FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 35
1219:03 06 00 01 03 07 07 99 2C
1221:99 99 FF FF FF FF FF 00 78
1229:E0 70 E0 C0 80 00 F0 00 E7
1231:03 06 00 00 06 06 03 00 A6
1239:E0 70 E0 70 70 70 E0 00 14
1241:01 03 06 0C 1F 00 00 00 21
1249:E0 E0 E0 E0 F0 E0 E0 00 0D
1251:07 07 07 00 06 06 03 00 E9
1259:F0 00 E0 70 70 70 E0 00 20
1261:03 07 07 06 06 06 03 00 58
1269:E0 00 E0 70 70 70 E0 00 28
1271:07 06 00 01 01 01 01 00 B8
1279:F0 70 E0 C0 80 80 80 00 61
1281:03 06 03 06 06 06 03 00 B7
1289:E0 70 E0 70 70 70 E0 FF 64
1291:83 19 19 19 19 83 FF FF 49
1299:C7 07 C7 C7 C7 01 FF FF 1B
12A1:83 31 E3 8F 1F 01 FF FF 46
12A9:83 31 E3 F1 31 83 FF FF 0F
12B1:E1 C1 91 00 F1 F1 FF FF C0
12B9:01 1F 03 F1 31 83 FF FF 3D
12C1:83 1F 03 19 19 83 FF FF 38
12C9:01 31 E3 C7 C7 C7 FF FF 11
12D1:83 19 83 19 19 83 FF FF D6
12D9:83 31 31 81 F1 83 FF FF E7
12E1:FF E7 FF FF E7 FF FF 00 3F
12E9:07 0C 00 00 01 00 01 00 9E
12F1:E0 30 60 C0 80 00 80 00 AF
12F9:0F 0F 0F 00 00 00 00 00 4B
1301:E0 E0 E0 20 20 70 F8 00 A2
1309:09 07 0F 6E 0F 07 09 00 E4
1311:90 E0 F0 76 F0 E0 90 00 69
1319:7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 7F 00 BF
1321:FE FE FE FE FE FE FE FF 48
1329:FF FF FF 00 FF 00 FF FF 4F
1331:80 BF A0 A7 A7 A7 A7 FF 41
1339:01 FD 05 E5 E5 E5 E5 A7 98
1341:A7 A7 A7 A0 BF 80 FF E5 0A
1349:E5 E5 E5 05 FD 01 FF A7 84
1351:A7 A7 A7 A7 A7 A7 A7 E5 B5
1359:E5 E5 E5 E5 E5 E5 E5 FF 99
1361:00 FF 00 FF FF FF FF 00 87
1369:FF FF FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 8F
1371:C6 EE FE FE D6 C6 00 00 58
1379:7C 38 38 38 38 38 7C 00 12
1381:E6 E6 F6 FE EE E6 E6 00 84
1389:FE E0 E0 E0 F8 E0 E0 00 9E
1391:7C EE E0 E0 7C 0E 0E 00 14
1399:C6 C6 D6 D6 D6 FE FE 00 CD
13A1:FE E0 E0 E0 E0 F8 E0 00 56
13A9:FC E6 E6 E6 FC E0 E0 00 80
13B1:FE E0 E0 F8 E0 E0 FE 00 C3
13B9:FC E6 E6 FC EE E6 00 E6 BE
13C1:00 00 00 FF FF FF FF E0 C8
13C9:FE 00 00 00 FF FF FF 0E 7D
13D1:EE 7C 00 00 00 FF FF FE 8D
13D9:EE C6 C6 00 00 00 FF E0 E2
13E1:E0 FE 00 00 00 FF FF E0 19
13E9:00 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF 10
13F1:FF FF FF FF E7 E7 FF 00 F6
13F9:F3 C3 00 00 00 00 00 00 0B
```

Robert B. Cook lives in Watertown, Massachusetts.

TURBODOS

By Hong H. Pham

The 1541 disk drive is a remarkable device. It's very reliable, it has a wealth of DOS commands, and it easily handles sequential and relative files. The only downside of the 1541 is its notoriously slow speed. The 1571 is significantly faster when used with a 128 in 128 mode, but it's just as slow as the 1541 when used with a 64.

TurboDOS can change all that so you'll no longer have to wait very long to load or save large programs. TurboDOS commands speed loading, saving, and verifying up to seven times faster than DOS commands. In addition, TurboDOS breaks the track-35 barrier, allowing you to use all 40 tracks on a standard 5¼-inch double density disk. With five more tracks available, you'll have another 85 blocks at your disposal, a total disk capacity of 749 blocks.

Getting Started

TurboDOS is written entirely in machine language. Enter it with MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When prompted for the starting and ending addresses, respond with the following values.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 2238

Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of TurboDOS.

To run TurboDOS, load and run it like a BASIC program. TurboDOS installs itself and then displays a startup message. Note that the bottom of BASIC RAM is raised to $2B01 (11009) to provide a protected area for TurboDOS to reside.

New Commands

In addition to speeding up disk access times, TurboDOS adds 17 new commands to BASIC. This makes disk accessing more convenient. For most TurboDOS commands, it's not necessary to give the device parameter. If no device number is specified, TurboDOS will assume that you are using drive 8. If you are using LOAD, SAVE, or VERIFY commands in immediate mode, you can omit the device parameter following the filename. To use TurboDOS commands in a BASIC program, they must be preceded with a slash (/).

Because TurboDOS completely reprograms the disk drive, 6 of the 17 new commands will not work on disk drives which aren't 1541 compatible. Those 6 commands are BLOCK, DIR, FORMAT, LOCK, RENAME, and START. If you try to use the above commands on a non-1541–compatible disk drive, TurboDOS will report a *DEVICE NOT SUPPORTED* error message.

Seventeen Commands

Here are the new commands that you can use with TurboDOS.

DIR "string", device
DIR displays the disk directory on the screen. Entering DIR by itself will display the entire directory. You can specify which files to display with the string parameter. Wildcards are allowed.

BLOAD "filename", device, starting address
BLOAD loads a binary file and puts it at a specified location. If you don't specify the starting address, BLOAD will use the location specified by the file.

BSAVE "filename", device, starting address, ending address
Use BSAVE to save a file to a device from a specified memory location.

RESAVE "filename", device
When updating a BASIC program, you will have to scratch it before you can resave it. RESAVE does all this in one step by scratching the file first and then saving it.

FORMAT "ID","disk name", device
Because normal DOS cannot format tracks beyond 35, TurboDOS also is a custom disk formatter. A disk will format in about ten seconds. Use any two

www.commodore.ca

ASCII characters for the ID and up to 16 characters for the disk name.

BLOCK mode, track, sector, buffer, ID flag, device
BLOCK is like DOS's B–R or B–W commands. To read a sector, set mode to 0. To write, set mode to 1. Buffer indicates which location TurboDOS should put the sector to or which location to get data from when performing a read or write operation.

Because TurboDOS cannot tell if a new disk has been placed into the drive, an *ID MISMATCH* error message may appear when you use this command. If a new disk has been placed into the drive, set the ID flag parameter to 1. Set it to 0 for any other consecutive read or write attempts to the same disk. It isn't always best to set the ID flag to 1 for all read or write attempts. TurboDOS will take an extra second to identify the disk, and the extra seconds will add up.

You can omit the ID parameter, and it will have the same effect as setting ID to 0. For example, to read track 18, sector 0 and then put the sector's contents at location $4000 (16384), type in *BLOCK 0,18,0,16384,1*. To write this sector to track 35, sector 16, type in *BLOCK 1,35,16,16384*.

DISK "command string", device
DISK sends a disk command or displays the drive status. If entered by itself, the drive status will be displayed.

SCRATCH "filename", device
SCRATCH erases a file or multiple files from the disk directory. When using a TurboDOS formatted disk, you should use this command instead of the familiar S0: from DOS.

COLLECT device
COLLECT is much like DOS's V0 command. It validates the disk, updates the BAM, and deletes any splat files from the directory.

RENAME "old name" TO "new name", device
Use RENAME to change the name of a file on the disk directory.

LOCK "filename", mode, device
A locked file cannot be scratched. To lock a file, set mode to 0. Using wildcards, you can lock just one file or the entire directory.

LOCK can also unlock files. Set mode to 1 to unlock. If you omit the mode parameter, TurboDOS will assume that you want to lock a file.

START "filename", device, new load address
START displays a program's load address or changes it. If you wish to see the program's load address only, omit the last parameter.

TRACK highest track, directory track
You can set the highest track that TurboDOS will use or which track the directory is on by using TRACK. If entered by itself, the highest track and the directory track will be displayed.

If the head chatters when approaching track 40 on your disk drive, you should lower the highest track number to 39 or 38.

SKEW sector interleave, directory sector interleave
Files will load faster if they are saved at an optimum sector interleave. TurboDOS saves files at a 1 : 7 sector interleave, and it also saves the directory at a 1 : 7 sector interleave. However, some other fastloaders will work faster if you change the sector interleave value to 1 : 6.

DEFAULT device
TurboDOS usually defaults to drive 8 when no device number is specified, but you can change the default device with this command.

COLOR border, background, cursor
COLOR is used to set the border, background, and cursor color to your own preference. Use the Commodore color numbers 0–15.

KILL
KILL disables TurboDOS, and it restores the former load, save, and BASIC vectors.

Odds and Ends

When using TurboDOS commands which require a filename, such as LOAD, SAVE, LOCK, and SCRATCH, you should not specify the drive number. For example, you should not type *LOAD "0:*", 8*. Instead, you should just simply type *LOAD "*"*. TurboDOS will literally look for a file whose name is actually 0:*, and you will get a *FILE NOT FOUND* error message.

If you are using wildcards with TurboDOS, you cannot specify the file type. For example, *DIR "*=S"* will not display all sequential files on disk.

Although TurboDOS can access tracks 35 and beyond, it will not check for illegal tracks, tracks higher than 40. If TurboDOS encounters such errors, it will noisily slam the head against the headstop trying to look for a track that doesn't exist. If this happens, type *OPEN 15,8,15,"I0"*, and this will usually get your drive back in working order.

When scratching or collecting a TurboDOS formatted disk, you should use TurboDOS's SCRATCH or COLLECT command, rather than DOS's. Normal DOS will not scratch files or validate your disk properly if there are files saved beyond track 35. Although TurboDOS has its own disk-format routine to provide you with optimum storage space, this doesn't mean that you'll have to set aside several disks for exclusive TurboDOS use. TurboDOS can distinguish between regular format or TurboDOS format by looking at the third byte on track 18, sector 0, and it will act accordingly.

TURBODOS

```
0801:0B 08 70 17 9E 32 34 30 6E
0809:37 00 00 00 20 20 20 20 96
0811:20 20 20 20 20 A0 C4 B9 06
0819:3C 08 99 F8 00 B9 FD 08 F6
0821:99 33 03 88 D0 F1 A0 09 4C
0829:B9 0C 08 99 FF 03 88 D0 A1
0831:F7 A9 FD 85 2D A9 28 85 A5
0839:2E 4C 00 01 1B E6 03 FD FB
0841:28 AD 20 B9 6E 09 99 E8 24
0849:07 C8 D0 F7 EE 02 01 EE 19
0851:05 01 C6 F9 D0 ED A2 03 23
0859:20 34 03 F0 33 C9 07 D0 95
0861:16 A2 01 20 34 03 D0 0A A0
0869:A2 04 20 34 03 18 69 07 65
0871:10 05 A2 0A 20 34 03 85 1D
0879:A8 A5 A7 85 A9 A5 FE 85 FB
0881:F7 A5 FF 85 F8 20 6C 03 73
0889:A5 F8 85 FF A5 F7 85 FE 72
0891:E8 20 34 03 D0 1E A2 08 21
0899:20 34 03 A0 02 84 A8 85 2A
08A1:A6 18 A5 FC 65 A6 85 F7 58
08A9:A5 FD 65 A7 85 F8 20 6C EF
08B1:03 4C 13 01 E8 20 34 03 FB
08B9:D0 1C A0 03 84 A8 E8 20 36
08C1:34 03 F0 08 A2 08 20 34 F4
08C9:03 4C 5C 01 A2 0C 20 34 C3
```


www.commodore.ca

```
08D1:03 E6 A7 4C 5C 01 E8 20 AF
08D9:34 03 D0 0A E8 20 34 03 B2
08E1:18 69 04 A8 D0 D6 E8 20 37
08E9:34 03 D0 0A A2 02 20 34 21
08F1:03 18 69 06 D0 ED A2 08 A2
08F9:20 34 03 D0 E6 A9 00 85 F7
0901:A7 A4 FB F0 0C 06 FA 2A 37
0909:26 A7 C6 FB CA D0 F2 A8 D8
0911:60 48 B1 FE 85 FA A9 08 FE
0919:85 FB 68 A4 FE D0 02 C6 4A
0921:FF C6 FE C0 E7 D0 DE A4 B5
0929:FF C0 07 D0 D8 A9 37 85 BA
0931:01 58 4C BE 1A A4 A8 F0 F4
0939:22 A5 F7 38 E5 A8 B0 03 7E
0941:C6 F8 38 85 F7 A5 FC E5 8A
0949:A8 B0 02 C6 FD 85 FC B1 3A
0951:F7 88 91 FC 98 D0 F8 C4 42
0959:A9 F0 0A B1 F7 C6 FD C6 76
0961:F8 C6 A9 10 EC 60 78 E6 98
0969:01 4C 16 08 60 00 1B 08 93
0971:36 21 9E 20 36 38 34 36 ED
0979:20 E5 77 69 56 31 2E 30 9E
0981:31 00 00 00 20 47 08 4C A6
0989:2F 2F A9 DF A4 89 E2 8E D1
0991:43 44 A9 1F A2 AC 27 8E 22
0999:07 A8 83 A2 3A 01 A0 A9 B4
09A1:3F 8D 02 4D B5 23 36 8D FF
09A9:A4 AD 42 36 8D A4 AD 42 C1
09B1:36 8D A4 AD 42 36 8D A4 5C
09B9:60 AD DD C2 0A 30 A4 DE 88
09C1:08 8D 31 00 0B 1D A4 32 A9
09C9:03 AD 1E 0A 8D 33 03 A9 16
09D1:47 A2 FE 8D 18 03 8E 19 EB
09D9:03 60 48 8A 48 98 48 A9 16
09E1:7F 8D 00 DC AD 01 DC C9 D9
09E9:FD F0 21 C9 7F D0 C0 09 C1
09F1:8F 8D 88 02 20 81 D7 16 2D
09F9:96 21 20 8A FF 20 23 08 1B
0A01:20 84 FF EA EA EA 6C 40 11
0A09:7F 4C BC FE A2 FF 78 9A 18
0A11:D8 E8 8A 95 02 E8 D0 FB C7
0A19:A2 3C A0 03 86 B2 84 B3 8D
0A21:75 C1 53 1D A0 20 8C 27 62
0A29:15 FD 20 5B FF 58 6C 00 3B
0A31:A0 40 5C 12 7E 80 85 93 E6
0A39:5A 02 C2 C9 BB C9 24 F0 2E
0A41:ED 70 9D 20 0E 08 16 C0 9B
0A49:E3 20 AF F5 B4 55 85 B9 6C
0A51:20 3F 0F 90 12 A9 62 8A B6
0A59:D7 17 55 40 D8 43 7E 04 A2
0A61:4C 0D 0A 20 D2 F5 A9 01 E4
0A69:16 9F 12 E2 E2 EC A8 36 33
0A71:62 6C 88 FD 0C 95 2C 06 D7
0A79:04 60 E2 B9 F9 AC 14 62 AC
0A81:AE 03 29 4C 4D 09 A4 C3 33
0A89:A6 C4 84 E4 00 45 3C A2 31
0A91:04 50 43 35 0E FA 72 18 D0
0A99:A2 02 92 ED 50 8F 27 10 CF
0AA1:03 4C F9 B8 72 60 12 22 70
0AA9:26 1D D0 F0 F0 D9 9E 3C A9
0AB1:D0 E0 F0 CD 75 5A F0 79 D1
0AB9:54 47 28 4D 46 04 3C 19 77
0AC1:19 21 2C F7 84 E6 E4 34 6D
0AC9:D1 AE F0 20 A9 10 D4 6F 39
0AD1:4C D9 09 36 51 87 4D C9 14
0AD9:02 F0 0A EC FB 90 EC 42 79
0AE1:ED 91 AE 48 15 0A A5 93 5B
0AE9:F0 09 A5 90 F0 05 38 A9 2C
0AF1:1C B0 03 39 2F 4D 48 86 F9
0AF9:9E E0 68 A6 AE A4 AF C5 3A

0B01:2D A2 00 7C 40 1A 82 70 FD
0B09:BC 02 29 08 C9 88 1C A2 EE
0B11:42 86 90 38 B0 D8 E6 AE E4
0B19:E2 9C AF E8 60 4C 4C F6 10
0B21:3B 01 29 F8 CC 80 B0 15 A8
0B29:53 79 90 C1 80 1E 41 43 B7
0B31:0C 90 13 A9 33 2C A9 34 40
0B39:42 3C C1 BB 10 B0 2A A9 B4
0B41:40 B3 2C 82 B9 89 09 8C A4
0B49:89 26 52 08 9A 09 C0 C4 B7
0B51:0F 28 B0 64 46 0C A1 03 FD
0B59:2A F0 08 30 06 5A CB 76 6C
0B61:70 CA 20 CC 30 16 92 C2 F4
0B69:BD 07 BD 08 5B A2 07 BA 86
0B71:6C 0E 08 27 27 E4 28 11 E2
0B79:01 AC 39 1C 80 D4 30 8B 67
0B81:63 28 E9 05 CD E4 02 DB C2
0B89:27 34 08 07 D1 BB D0 1B EB
0B91:AC 1E F5 1C 47 06 60 A8 C1
0B99:C9 A0 D0 0C A9 63 99 34 D9
0BA1:88 84 C4 41 85 90 CA 30 FD
0BA9:0A 9E 37 1B 9C 56 4C 8E 6A
0BB1:0A 33 43 7B 7B 12 8F F6 F3
0BB9:69 13 30 19 28 41 20 88 EF
0BC1:04 05 0B 0B 54 05 70 1A DE
0BC9:40 83 56 09 0E 24 D0 B0 8F
0BD1:F0 2A CC 8C 18 C0 DC 78 43
0BD9:01 06 80 3D A2 B7 09 ED C9
0BE1:26 3E AB 85 46 40 10 8B 47
0BE9:CF C0 C9 FD B0 3B AC 2C 29
0BF1:30 E8 73 2C 33 7A 36 7E F9
0BF9:36 86 C1 99 04 3A C6 3A 6F
0C01:5E 81 A8 D8 7B 69 05 96 6D
0C09:89 D6 F0 0A 82 C8 2B 0D F4
0C11:B0 16 E3 A8 8C A5 C1 2B B7
0C19:A1 09 0D A5 C2 CA 66 85 D3
0C21:29 A2 04 12 29 03 2E C8 92
0C29:98 91 18 A9 FC E3 10 EB 13
0C31:38 A5 AE E5 28 1D 39 A5 D0
0C39:AF E5 EE 3D AD 9D 3A C9 76
0C41:FE F0 02 B0 34 78 A6 00 31
0C49:39 8C 0D 21 8E 80 0E A3 0B
0C51:AE C6 E8 8E 81 46 E0 A7 07
0C59:CE AA 2E 3C F5 09 29 7E B1
0C61:49 4C 65 0B 4F 1F 08 31 C6
0C69:21 FA 0A 31 21 F8 2D 0E 7A
0C71:B2 F8 90 08 2B 93 A9 72 21
0C79:CA F6 08 F9 46 0D B9 3A 69
0C81:28 99 02 BA 66 FE D0 F6 C7
0C89:98 18 66 E5 4D 02 E6 2B 8A
0C91:60 0C B0 B7 4C B2 0B 1B CC
0C99:B8 90 C8 13 23 24 0F 4C 90
0CA1:94 0B 30 A6 2C 90 E9 D7 86
0CA9:1F 60 C0 00 B2 4E A0 F3 85
0CB1:E8 10 09 04 83 01 B1 18 3F
0CB9:4C F2 55 00 B2 0F 05 7E B9
0CC1:18 1E E3 07 47 2C A6 1A AC
0CC9:10 65 9E AA 15 61 85 91 8C
0CD1:EE E9 B4 28 A9 29 85 29 1B
0CD9:B6 41 D0 06 A0 01 A9 FF 74
0CE1:44 2B AD 88 1B 60 02 A9 2D
0CE9:82 74 05 19 7B B0 92 81 D7
0CF1:07 0C 90 2B 44 95 61 C4 55
0CF9:06 06 C3 F0 0D D6 6D F3 B0
0D01:A9 A0 70 0B C0 10 D0 F9 B8
0D09:A0 19 AD 05 BF 82 02 C8 94
0D11:AD B2 91 28 4C B2 0D AC 57
0D19:A7 52 CB 40 29 66 49 01 8F
0D21:60 20 93 0E 8E 9B 8C 49 0C
0D29:0E 00 D4 F1 70 B0 0B A3 04

0D31:BF 0E 0E BA 14 A8 1A 4C DF
0D39:A3 0C 96 1F E0 01 A8 34 7D
0D41:CA 24 E8 C3 2C F6 0E 90 0D
0D49:EE 19 8E 88 28 14 89 79 99
0D51:05 EE A2 8A 0D EE A3 28 3A
0D59:5F 68 7A AE 9D 77 C0 0A CD
0D61:A9 7B 0B 8F 38 80 8D E3 4C
0D69:0C 6C 08 68 AA C7 90 43 05
0D71:C6 08 97 8C B0 C2 02 46 87
0D79:6C 36 72 04 20 28 E0 72 BB
0D81:18 82 0A F0 02 CA 07 B2 94
0D89:10 B1 52 0B 85 82 61 74 80
0D91:98 23 CB 0F 5A 7E F5 A9 8D
0D99:EA 8D 4C 0B 8D B1 A9 03 50
0DA1:A0 86 90 06 19 58 8F 27 90
0DA9:A2 58 8E A7 18 8E 02 19 8F
0DB1:AA 08 38 EE 10 28 0C 44 96
0DB9:C0 8D EB 0D 20 67 0D B0 4F
0DC1:B7 C3 15 81 00 B9 77 38 71
0DC9:0E 8B 00 78 6D 0C AC 6B B5
0DD1:4C 97 0D AE 79 1A DD 70 E4
0DD9:1A CA B0 FA BD 75 1A 60 D1
0DE1:A2 00 8A 9D 00 29 E8 D0 BF
0DE9:FA 60 06 4F 51 E1 51 08 0C
0DF1:D1 4C 3A 28 3C C8 73 94 52
0DF9:CC F0 13 68 39 39 5B 52 57
0E01:4A 0E CE 5F C9 68 4E 48 6A
0E09:21 1A 20 75 0E 48 39 6F 0B
0E11:D0 ED 68 19 41 81 1E 26 22
0E19:2A 53 93 70 0E EE F7 4C 01
0E21:24 41 15 90 66 8D 81 0E C5
0E29:9C 48 38 69 FF 8D 90 2B C5
0E31:67 20 3D 41 0E 98 29 07 F0
0E39:A8 5C 60 D1 A0 38 8C 73 5C
0E41:05 3C 8E CD 12 70 A6 E5 23
0E49:1C 11 C1 06 20 07 65 A7 DF
0E51:39 60 AD 7D 1A 3A 95 03 97
0E59:AD 7E 87 6D 23 34 8D 92 4B
0E61:00 FA 89 8D 53 AD AC 40 31
0E69:56 20 04 38 ED D1 31 A8 7E
0E71:88 78 13 5B 0A C8 CC AD C2
0E79:1A 90 D9 4F F0 F1 AD A4 46
0E81:40 0E 12 AD A5 56 03 34 1F
0E89:66 AC 15 D1 56 84 7A 03 80
0E91:0F AD 00 2A D0 2E 60 70 B3
0E99:ED 20 C0 E1 2E 90 0A E8 9B
0EA1:0F 3D E4 90 E2 B0 F0 E0 D6
0EA9:01 D0 0D B0 B8 EC 10 BF 80
0EB1:F0 08 49 5D D0 E5 54 02 10
0EB9:CC CA D0 C9 F0 D7 20 18 E4
0EC1:0E C4 51 17 F8 87 A8 08 F0
0EC9:22 8D CF C1 3A A9 05 83 76
0ED1:4A 38 AC 1F 18 18 A5 AE C3
0ED9:F3 B0 5D F0 84 4C 52 0F DF
0EE1:5B 1F 0C 6F 50 1F 45 0F 84
0EE9:AC 00 C6 AE 62 6B F0 0B CD
0EF1:AC FA C8 61 42 80 7E 08 6B
0EF9:B5 0C B6 C4 C9 2A F0 F4 E4
0F01:C9 3F F0 04 D1 AE D0 0F 2C
0F09:E5 57 8F ED F3 95 E3 B1 30
0F11:AE C9 A0 F0 DD 04 47 44 ED
0F19:82 A3 B0 8E 23 22 2A 4C A2
0F21:AB 2F A2 A2 2A 8D AB 24 62
0F29:AC 16 15 08 31 4C BD 0F 8B
0F31:3C 0E ED 66 28 04 44 42 31
0F39:11 80 0A 84 72 D6 40 85 7E
0F41:87 72 08 50 C4 A0 26 A2 5D
0F49:9A 60 99 0C 58 C9 08 90 4B
0F51:0D C9 0C E5 63 80 60 5A 80
0F59:55 11 90 08 D0 75 56 7C 7E
```


www.commodore.ca

```
0F61:80 38 60 1A 2F 1A 20 A9 47
0F69:46 A2 01 0F 83 8E 9A 21 11
0F71:A9 04 A2 27 54 55 0C 9F DB
0F79:18 78 7C E2 06 F1 01 33 AC
0F81:C3 90 D9 20 90 F6 93 29 93
0F89:9C F0 1C 18 A5 26 B4 40 A6
0F91:26 90 03 E6 27 18 AD 08 B2
0F99:4E 69 20 55 1B 1A 90 C7 BC
0FA1:EE 1C EC 24 2D 8E 9D 10 0D
0FA9:94 C6 1E 4C A8 FF C8 C0 E3
0FB1:33 BA 03 AE 8E 21 EC 01 37
0FB9:5F B0 A2 22 7C D4 07 A9 19
0FC1:05 85 BE 27 F4 C1 C6 BE 09
0FC9:D0 F6 18 5B 2E 4C 0C A5 27
0FD1:BA 20 B1 FF A9 6F 4C 93 C2
0FD9:FF A0 71 85 09 20 AD B0 7B
0FE1:0D 87 0C AC 8C 95 38 C0 A0
0FE9:03 85 B2 7A 09 04 8D D8 35
0FF1:32 9B 0F 44 E0 30 A4 FF 47
0FF9:9D 29 2C 45 F3 AD A8 04 B6
1001:F0 08 8D BC 10 35 15 D0 69
1009:60 48 78 20 C1 10 20 A7 B2
1011:10 58 6F B9 44 70 FB A9 5E
1019:C7 06 03 68 D2 53 2C 9B 5D
1021:86 9A 30 FB 09 10 91 C1 5E
1029:46 84 80 1A C5 BA D0 16 10
1031:20 B2 10 10 57 0F 8C 37 58
1039:29 C0 C9 80 F0 09 CA D0 71
1041:F4 88 D0 F1 4C F1 0F 23 A2
1049:3A D5 11 58 4B 14 AD 87 31
1051:50 14 19 22 15 81 E4 14 70
1059:82 EC 60 06 19 8D 83 1A 82
1061:E8 12 94 40 7A 53 06 A2 E0
1069:23 F8 A9 B0 20 A9 11 DE 42
1071:0C 13 2A 6E 90 05 57 43 13
1079:38 60 A2 57 08 25 E4 FF 36
1081:48 20 A1 11 68 4C F0 11 7A
1089:ED 8D 7F 1A C9 53 F0 07 1A
1091:C9 AA E6 78 30 04 30 E9 81
1099:46 E8 3C 0D 8E CE A9 0D 7F
10A1:A6 BA A0 0F 4C 13 3C 48 38
10A9:09 7A B0 F0 0D C9 29 B0 A4
10B1:09 65 28 1C 4C D8 11 30 8E
10B9:CA 20 21 FA 07 83 1C 30 C9
10C1:AA 0B 8B 62 A2 01 83 C2 74
10C9:98 F0 15 BD 48 4C EE 11 53
10D1:A0 35 18 6D A0 04 8D 9F 39
10D9:1A AC EE A0 1A EC 7C 58 EF
10E1:CF 82 E8 D0 DE 93 3E 3A B0
10E9:E6 98 C2 4F 46 20 44 52 7E
10F1:49 56 45 87 43 20 BA B3 31
10F9:25 70 74 14 1C 71 28 3C CB
1101:06 47 90 3C 1C 10 F1 70 43
1109:8E 34 10 8A 11 2E 20 3A E5
1111:70 E1 80 1A A2 29 50 93 83
1119:E8 E0 05 D0 F5 AD 7F C6 C1
1121:E9 10 0E 83 31 35 34 47 44
1129:32 30 33 31 2F A0 01 34 1C
1131:30 00 96 30 D1 8C 08 06 18
1139:D9 D9 A1 3D 18 EC A1 4C CA
1141:A1 85 2F 43 31 32 38 98 0B
1149:E4 70 9E 71 0F 8D 0D C2 70
1151:48 83 C8 C0 51 0A 9D 40 CB
1159:24 02 85 87 4B C8 71 8D 25
1161:25 A5 B7 F0 10 83 2B E1 4C
1169:E1 5A A0 05 A2 0F AB 87 A7
1171:D4 CC 07 10 15 20 C8 CA 98
1179:10 F3 99 75 19 32 AD C7 DF
1181:64 80 39 99 1A AA A0 03 76
1189:98 48 BD 8A 61 71 16 E0 48
1191:0E A8 E8 88 D0 F2 2C B1 E6
1199:1A 30 04 A9 2A D0 07 50 E2
11A1:03 A9 3C 2C B2 F7 C3 70 67
11A9:A0 1F 50 F3 88 C0 6C 20 6D
11B1:C2 93 0D A8 00 BD 20 E1 5F
11B9:50 0B 20 62 C9 20 D0 05 66
11C1:50 96 29 F0 FB 05 0B 20 10
11C9:38 D5 B0 72 C5 12 40 93 45
11D1:85 02 B3 12 50 16 81 9F 4C
11D9:63 07 27 4A 6C C4 D1 DB EE
11E1:1A 1A 46 39 1E 45 22 52 90
11E9:44 0B 88 47 3E 49 4E 60 8A
11F1:E9 1E 11 8C 72 D8 83 60 D9
11F9:18 5C 9C 1B B0 F0 04 C9 9F
1201:29 90 02 A9 23 CC F0 58 3F
1209:22 68 89 40 BD 12 15 9D 8B
1211:00 2A E8 D0 F7 A6 1C 8D 0A
1219:8C 0C CC E2 00 C6 88 28 A2
1221:80 64 AC 62 28 40 74 C2 48
1229:27 AC AD 51 1E 82 9D 08 15
1231:30 8D AA EA 83 49 A2 07 62
1239:6A 01 8C 62 A3 CA 10 F7 EA
1241:73 64 E2 3C 11 29 43 F0 FC
1249:0D 70 13 00 9D 27 1D 28 5E
1251:9D B1 2E E8 84 B0 DF 9E 4A
1259:A2 42 AE 40 50 40 A1 1D 1D
1261:21 F0 1E BC B6 1A BD E0 5C
1269:6C 30 1E 22 33 E4 20 2D 50
1271:0A AF F0 43 14 EE 13 AD 09
1279:A7 1A C9 08 D0 CD 00 BE 2E
1281:47 04 89 DE 13 51 DB 83 82
1289:21 0F 1D 85 FC 85 B0 C7 25
1291:D7 58 85 BC CF 58 D1 41 F8
1299:1A 5E 30 0D 59 5E 09 0D 9C
12A1:5C 46 61 10 0B 20 5A E6 27
12A9:AD A6 1A A7 9C 12 5D 85 79
12B1:17 D4 D5 87 14 18 E7 82 1D
12B9:A5 B7 D4 99 34 4C D1 70 B9
12C1:A4 B9 62 60 29 12 C4 62 76
12C9:19 47 0D 6A C4 A9 B0 ED B0
12D1:20 69 18 BD FE 80 F0 51 6C
12D9:75 11 4D 18 A5 28 24 3F 7D
12E1:60 3D A0 78 5D 00 91 28 57
12E9:DB 4A C5 8E 60 89 8C C8 3B
12F1:34 03 30 03 AA C8 B1 28 2B
12F9:A8 9A B1 B0 F3 0E 25 22 9E
1301:28 15 77 41 03 AC AF 15 C2
1309:AE B0 96 EE 7A 32 50 0E BF
1311:A0 F4 C0 83 EB 14 5D 76 F5
1319:40 B0 1C 21 15 44 CB B2 25
1321:0F 51 D1 8A A7 0F D5 06 31
1329:1A D7 80 B0 A3 03 CF 38 6E
1331:D7 60 07 36 60 3C AE 1C 0D
1339:DE 60 5B 18 24 90 10 2F 86
1341:B3 61 78 5C 78 88 45 53 32
1349:45 D9 2A 80 14 B4 75 D0 05
1351:59 78 86 31 60 74 C8 53 DF
1359:55 50 50 96 79 A0 44 0D 95
1361:00 60 48 A3 0F AB C9 A3 41
1369:6D A9 32 D4 C1 C6 C1 09 F9
1371:30 52 04 45 EE 68 D0 0A DD
1379:DE 16 4F E0 88 12 A1 F6 53
1381:D1 68 57 52 49 EC 0D 10 E2
1389:C6 54 8D 9C 18 E1 86 44 3D
1391:DA F9 D0 96 0C 60 EC 49 2C
1399:ED 64 4D C8 19 FC 2B A1 BA
13A1:AE 84 45 91 F0 D0 11 D1 C0
13A9:65 52 45 54 05 4A 6C 64 93
13B1:78 B4 C9 30 D0 13 63 46 5D
13B9:53 59 4E 54 41 58 0D 52 C6
13C1:52 4F 52 83 1B AD 81 1A 14
13C9:C9 62 D0 D9 CC 84 81 B1 52
13D1:4E 4F 54 67 4F 22 F8 44 2D
13D9:52 91 C9 63 D0 12 19 51 4F
13E1:24 20 45 58 E7 2D 54 53 40
13E9:10 B1 B6 AC 02 FF C0 21 D8
13F1:55 2B B5 4A 30 C4 82 C3 46
13F9:10 A9 2C 17 78 AD 83 F5 01
1401:98 B8 53 0A 84 40 63 04 9E
1409:47 A1 05 34 C8 E1 3E 0A 75
1411:25 08 74 C0 17 3A A0 82 CD
1419:28 10 38 5C A5 28 18 A6 CA
1421:81 23 A5 29 85 AF 20 86 CB
1429:0F B0 26 16 57 AE 90 AD 6F
1431:0B 46 D0 1B 81 14 09 40 EA
1439:4C 25 17 29 40 F0 10 88 B4
1441:2F 29 BF 12 91 28 A9 FF E4
1449:8D A7 3A EE 08 18 A9 20 6C
1451:65 28 85 28 90 B9 2C AF DC
1459:1A 10 06 18 09 74 D8 C2 63
1461:9E 89 3F DD 16 20 5B 18 01
1469:AD A1 3B F8 64 20 CC 25 2A
1471:00 16 46 49 4C 45 53 28 C2
1479:53 29 20 00 AD AE 1A D0 C6
1481:0F 45 74 87 02 22 C3 23 CC
1489:4B 55 4E 4C B8 D6 45 64 4B
1491:A4 47 C6 14 A9 01 85 D4 29
1499:5B 26 68 85 27 00 17 0A CF
14A1:0E D0 19 09 86 5F B1 17 E4
14A9:4C 9B 17 A5 27 48 A5 26 E7
14B1:48 60 E6 26 D0 02 E6 27 D8
14B9:60 30 FB 46 91 50 E0 41 D2
14C1:42 06 43 20 4C D6 17 A0 83
14C9:02 2C A0 01 8C 1C 26 A7 EA
14D1:50 8C 4D 18 8D 52 8E 42 85
14D9:24 C0 A6 A8 28 36 BA 1A 4D
14E1:18 00 0E B6 1A 2E B7 1A 56
14E9:78 F8 E2 36 6D 8D 8D 80 89
14F1:88 AD 88 6D 80 08 8D 88 79
14F9:AD 8A 08 6D 88 8D 80 90 7F
1501:D8 58 E8 E0 10 D0 D6 00 4A
1509:67 04 C2 A2 02 85 3A 8A 8F
1511:CE 8C 8D E0 00 D0 10 AD 96
1519:F6 0D B9 1A 0D BA 41 2B DB
1521:EA BD B8 CA 0F 20 47 18 93
1529:CA 10 D7 60 CD 24 DE D0 4B
1531:05 A9 30 80 09 09 30 55 78
1539:8C 9E 1A B1 11 A9 0D 54 4D
1541:A3 AE C8 A8 1A 00 38 4C 1A
1549:81 0D 1B 03 28 86 29 7A 33
1551:3E 10 FB A6 2A 71 1E 6D 49
1559:78 6C 8A 09 10 AA 24 80 B0
1561:EA AD 34 3C 61 0E 82 0D 0C
1569:0F 4D 11 8E 10 AD 45 2A 65
1571:2A 87 C4 60 A0 00 34 C1 60
1579:36 32 88 8D E7 18 8B 65 51
1581:38 78 AD 12 D0 E9 32 90 DF
1589:04 29 07 F0 F5 A5 7D 0E 3F
1591:91 51 29 D1 88 25 31 51 A7
1599:E1 41 29 2B 97 29 CC 7C 54
15A1:DD 4A 4A 29 F0 05 2A 16 2F
15A9:FC A0 29 03 09 20 C8 75 9F
15B1:DD 58 D0 B3 C4 14 60 8D FA
15B9:3A 20 74 A0 37 99 8E AA 89
15C1:B3 2C 00 DD 50 FB A0 FF 62
15C9:4C BB 18 8D 04 1A 8E 09 93
15D1:1A 8C 31 19 08 D3 BE 7B 6C
15D9:03 68 38 78 89 28 B0 08 84
15E1:C7 25 14 0C 90 0B D5 54 2D
15E9:7D 27 65 92 82 28 25 94 06
```


www.commodore.ca

```
15F1:C4 27 A9 05 20 ED 10 A9 50
15F9:77 A2 27 8D B9 18 8E D1 63
1601:0B EE BA B6 04 E0 20 0E 23
1609:0E AD 7B 42 05 C0 0E 90 13
1611:8D 20 8B 12 E9 19 20 A7 3A
1619:0F 20 B1 18 A2 00 30 EE F0
1621:FD 20 76 64 BF BB 10 18 8E
1629:60 AD 7A 4C 00 22 04 40 D5
1631:B7 C4 5E 02 0E 5B 71 63 7A
1639:70 28 14 02 00 BC 49 51 21
1641:89 0A 31 06 02 50 8D 21 C8
1649:15 AE 32 E8 8A 20 01 0E 65
1651:A2 13 AA 38 2E DD 2E A7 59
1659:1A 2E A8 1A 02 4F 35 BD 4A
1661:A6 1A F7 2F E8 E0 03 90 BA
1669:F5 EE B4 AD A9 1A CD 7C 8B
1671:1A 90 00 70 23 A2 1A A9 57
1679:A0 9D 4D CA 10 FA 30 71 F1
1681:BB 99 90 29 20 5F 0B 04 2F
1689:C4 B7 8F A6 09 02 A2 21 19
1691:00 63 A3 21 32 8D A5 29 59
1699:A9 41 8D A6 29 60 30 5E 90
16A1:57 20 73 40 10 45 46 01 17
16A9:4D 2D 52 02 80 01 00 80 BA
16B1:20 A0 40 C0 60 E0 10 90 61
16B9:30 B0 50 D0 70 F0 FE FD 84
16C1:FB F7 EF DF BF 7F 01 02 E5
16C9:18 E1 0B 10 20 40 80 04 E3
16D1:08 0C 10 14 18 1C 20 24 DD
16D9:28 2C 30 34 38 3C 40 44 E5
16E1:48 4C 50 54 58 5C 60 64 ED
16E9:68 6C 70 74 78 7C 80 84 F5
16F1:88 8C AC B0 B4 B8 BC 29 51
16F9:B4 F0 6B 11 12 13 15 04 46
1701:12 28 00 07 07 CB 71 8F 8C
1709:0B 44 9F 05 53 45 51 50 B4
1711:52 47 55 53 52 52 45 4C CC
1719:E5 B4 06 09 0C F6 10 E2 F7
1721:71 50 C7 40 46 00 00 20 6B
1729:41 00 0A 5A 1B 20 1D 08 7A
1731:A9 01 A2 2B 85 2B 86 2C 8D
1739:30 3F 5D 2B 20 44 E5 4C D7
1741:37 C0 58 AA 9E 67 22 20 E7
1749:07 0C EC 56 31 2E 30 31 D4
1751:20 0E 2A 2A 0D 1E 40 14 70
1759:88 50 59 52 B0 AE 54 20 39
1761:31 39 39 33 20 42 59 20 AD
1769:43 4F 4D A1 39 54 45 20 96
1771:50 55 42 4C 49 43 41 54 58
1779:49 4F 4E 53 0D 81 F4 81 F8
1781:8C 8D 20 32 82 A5 2B A4 26
1789:2C 20 08 A4 20 30 E4 20 CC
1791:96 E5 7C A0 AD 25 1C 8D E5
1799:A2 AD 22 19 8D A2 AD 22 CE
17A1:1A 8D A2 AD 22 17 8D A2 9A
17A9:60 A9 AC 62 09 C5 8E 84 2F
17B1:58 A9 8A A2 58 45 8E 0E F4
17B9:60 AD 23 86 15 08 48 24 CD
17C1:1C 8D 09 01 16 8F 48 00 12
17C9:03 AD 90 1B 8D 01 01 70 8B
17D1:03 60 08 E0 40 F0 55 80 99
17D9:C6 22 16 2E 8A 24 4C 74 8B
17E1:A4 A9 3F F5 10 82 B4 A8 B0
17E9:2B 4C 65 A4 A6 3A E8 F0 98
17F1:10 1D 2E C9 AD D0 06 51 DF
17F9:22 4C C7 1B 4C 1F B4 54 93
1801:AF 21 74 51 A0 23 22 85 50
1809:26 86 27 AB B0 28 8C 44 11
1811:91 10 26 F0 14 31 A0 D1 5A
1819:C8 06 C4 29 F2 20 BA 21 09
1821:19 E6 28 A5 28 CD 05 22 9B
1829:90 02 B0 2C 80 1C BF 30 1F
1831:B1 26 20 DE B1 17 4C D3 0C
1839:1B 61 E5 85 A6 28 BD 6F 25
1841:2C 1D 1C BD 70 22 8D 1E 73
1849:00 9E 23 08 45 BF 84 51 89
1851:A6 21 4C FF 50 3A 03 7D 95
1859:A8 20 B2 11 F8 35 4C 9E 21
1861:15 ED E1 54 55 52 42 4F E0
1869:44 4F 65 70 44 44 21 41 F9
1871:42 4C 45 44 2E 0D 00 14 7C
1879:5E 1B 2C AB B9 C3 44 CE 14
1881:03 4C 83 1C 69 92 01 0B 1B
1889:D4 A0 D4 00 85 B9 97 05 2E
1891:24 D5 3B 87 19 36 02 87 56
1899:58 A1 14 84 41 28 85 29 08
18A1:67 9F C3 85 C4 A9 28 A6 02
18A9:C3 A4 C4 C5 C5 DC 72 A4 05
18B1:A1 6F 43 AE 10 29 2C 45 A4
18B9:46 41 F3 F6 88 20 44 45 DD
18C1:56 49 43 45 20 4E 55 4D 5E
18C9:42 E5 A2 60 19 1A 0A F0 25
18D1:51 24 C6 81 BD FF A2 D6 AE
18D9:B1 25 81 0A 20 06 94 00 3F
18E1:B4 84 90 06 AE 04 22 4C 16
18E9:EC E1 4C E9 1E F7 00 0C 0E
18F1:A6 2D A4 2E A9 2B 20 D8 4B
18F9:FF E2 AE 4C F9 E0 C1 D9 2E
1901:2C A9 01 85 A0 E8 1C 4C 59
1909:6F E1 9A 5A 0B 1C B7 42 DE
1911:78 00 5C 46 FA 11 54 C0 F4
1919:02 18 53 39 1A 1B 39 30 30
1921:5E 60 7D 34 25 61 E2 71 73
1929:72 1D AE 7E 80 2F 41 E1 BE
1931:91 20 49 4E 54 45 52 4C EA
1939:45 41 56 45 3A 20 20 31 41
1941:3A 00 4A 9D 4B 86 0A B0 EC
1949:0A 32 52 E0 4A 30 4C 00 11
1951:4F 84 AE 85 AF 48 84 70 92
1959:F1 0A D0 24 23 13 38 54 8D
1961:D0 02 18 24 90 10 98 82 3A
1969:D0 8D 03 F3 29 70 A4 83 DE
1971:78 4C C6 14 B0 8D C2 A3 F1
1979:AE 99 00 29 C8 D0 F8 A5 1D
1981:0F E2 80 20 A5 0D A6 1C D0
1989:B0 D5 54 73 10 A8 00 C7 36
1991:39 8D E0 00 C8 09 8D BD 23
1999:F4 20 54 10 06 D8 51 08 18
19A1:1C 45 10 41 E0 20 20 59 6A
19A9:4F 55 20 53 55 52 45 3F CF
19B1:20 00 20 CF FF C9 0D F0 27
19B9:06 8D 68 2F 4C 2F 1E AD 5B
19C1:B0 1A C9 59 10 CE 56 AD B7
19C9:AE 1A AE AF 1A 38 20 1E BA
19D1:19 1C 3F 06 CB 1D 60 CE 42
19D9:6E 8E 84 13 06 BB 18 0D 05
19E1:09 78 CE 8A F0 03 A9 31 51
19E9:2C A9 30 1B 4E A9 56 58 72
19F1:E9 15 68 19 A3 A7 13 84 63
19F9:5B FC 00 60 A9 02 9E DF 91
1A01:A9 0F A6 BA A8 20 BA FF 89
1A09:3C 3C B0 90 20 C0 FF B0 3E
1A11:0B A2 0F 20 C6 FF 20 E5 B3
1A19:F3 FF 24 90 30 0E 50 D9 09
1A21:32 B0 00 E4 D2 39 53 AE B9
1A29:32 DC 21 A2 05 85 FF 73 AD
1A31:C4 86 C9 00 D0 9E 08 99 4D
1A39:B4 67 28 CD 20 14 11 B0 A7
1A41:06 20 CA 14 4C 84 1E C9 95
1A49:F1 85 53 8D B2 A9 3A 8D 59
1A51:A7 1A 57 F6 A8 86 C0 14 2F
1A59:F0 04 1D D1 F2 C8 C8 98 AC
1A61:A2 A6 A0 0B AE BD FF 43 05
1A69:1B 19 68 41 34 90 06 10 92
1A71:62 B7 F0 0B 57 0D 72 34 9B
1A79:66 9C 1E 0A 46 26 CE 2A FE
1A81:E0 29 50 96 20 BA EC 63 0D
1A89:01 A9 8E B2 00 5F CA EC A5
1A91:75 79 B0 E5 E8 8E E0 0E A4
1A99:74 48 49 47 48 45 53 54 0A
1AA1:64 F0 92 39 32 0A 11 7B 81
1AA9:11 89 A3 18 30 0A 83 38 A7
1AB1:0D 4F 52 59 0E 1A 4F 4E E5
1AB9:20 F0 76 43 20 00 6B AE C3
1AC1:68 00 6D A0 F0 40 01 27 93
1AC9:D0 48 0D 68 36 00 23 01 99
1AD1:98 E6 A5 0F 20 CE 16 75 8F
1AD9:1C A2 40 6A A3 80 03 0C A4
1AE1:5A D0 F0 79 00 C9 A4 34 D1
1AE9:A2 0B 6C 32 1D C3 E0 99 36
1AF1:A6 1A C8 C5 DF F6 A4 B7 51
1AF9:8C B2 20 73 00 CB 0E 01 A8
1B01:B0 9E 0C D0 03 20 CD 20 1A
1B09:2F 99 38 24 B6 94 6E 65 D0
1B11:7C 94 4A 12 20 A5 BB 3C 60
1B19:05 BC 48 A5 B7 48 A9 A6 3D
1B21:A2 84 1B BB 86 BC AD B6 22
1B29:1A 70 AE 7A 1A A0 01 91 EC
1B31:1A CF D1 20 D3 20 A0 02 07
1B39:B1 AE 08 20 DC 20 85 1C 85
1B41:E2 20 86 A8 4F 22 A9 1B BD
1B49:18 65 AE C6 90 E7 AE 00 A8
1B51:29 F0 06 AC 01 29 4C 5D 86
1B59:20 68 68 68 92 8E 2C A9 1E
1B61:63 20 D1 0A C8 91 85 B7 7B
1B69:80 08 BC 68 85 BB A0 00 5C
1B71:B1 BB 08 67 D8 F0 0D C4 50
1B79:B7 90 F3 A9 A0 91 AE C8 3A
1B81:C0 10 D0 F9 E8 82 05 5A 8B
1B89:8F 1C 4C BB 10 AD 04 22 35
1B91:85 C5 0B A0 66 63 A4 A2 14
1B99:29 4A 86 AF 60 18 A5 AE 20
1BA1:69 05 85 AE 30 EE F4 2D BD
1BA9:05 97 52 B0 99 33 02 12 4D
1BB1:8E 9B 24 00 DC 54 14 87 82
1BB9:45 42 11 20 F1 B7 86 BA 7D
1BC1:20 C3 21 B0 07 C9 59 0F 49
1BC9:9B 45 50 3F 0F A1 B8 62 EF
1BD1:26 AE AE 86 1A AC 87 1A B1
1BD9:B6 81 10 5F 03 01 24 0F 37
1BE1:10 11 A5 14 8D 2E B8 A5 96
1BE9:15 8D 8C 9D 00 D0 F8 0D BB
1BF1:20 92 17 0D 50 52 4F 47 42
1BF9:1E B7 4D 20 A6 70 10 20 10
1C01:41 44 44 C0 5F 53 11 80 6A
1C09:5F 20 24 00 9B C8 28 AD 7B
1C11:10 05 20 EF 21 A9 2F 20 C3
1C19:96 AE 02 29 AD 03 29 20 07
1C21:CD BD 4C 5B 18 20 E4 74 6E
1C29:2E D9 21 20 57 80 4C 43 AD
1C31:0C D4 A9 33 4C 95 85 4B 1C
1C39:DD 1E 4C 0B 1D A9 0B A2 6A
1C41:00 A0 0F 8D 20 D0 8E 21 DE
1C49:D0 8C 86 02 DA 11 D0 02 BC
1C51:C6 7B C6 7A 60 A5 7A 8D 68
1C59:BB 21 A5 7B 8D BF 21 60 32
1C61:BA 3E 7A D0 5C 02 7B C3 88
1C69:79 00 F0 06 C9 3A F0 00 F5
1C71:7C 57 38 60 20 0E E2 20 E9
1C79:8A AD 4C F7 B7 20 C7 20 59
```


www.commodore.ca

```
1C81:20 CC FF A9 0F 4C C3 FF C8
1C89:20 B0 0D 90 05 68 68 4C 8F
1C91:41 1C 60 48 28 C2 FF 0D 5B
1C99:20 FA 21 68 29 0F F8 18 DA
1CA1:69 90 69 40 D8 4C D2 FF 81
1CA9:08 2C 5E 9F 52 00 20 03 8C
1CB1:38 95 10 01 93 D9 80 01 83
1CB9:18 94 00 44 49 41 15 38 19
1CC1:43 91 15 54 43 48 0B CA 04
1CC9:4C 45 43 53 42 90 90 81 0E
1CD1:4D 41 3D 06 52 45 4E 41 8E
1CD9:4D 45 00 96 41 55 4C E4 50
1CE1:15 53 4B 45 57 00 54 52 EC
1CE9:41 C2 09 4C 4F 43 4B 00 77
1CF1:53 54 41 1A 4E FE AD 52 CE
1CF9:54 00 4B 49 4C 4C 00 D6 C4
1D01:00 43 4F 4C B0 00 00 D0 11
1D09:F5 13 1A 1D 08 1D 1D 1D 24
1D11:61 1C 94 1C 7D 21 17 1F 15
1D19:CB 1E 54 1E 87 1D F9 1D EE
1D21:CB 1F B4 1C 27 1D 33 1F 94
1D29:A2 1F 20 7C F7 20 46 1C 31
1D31:25 1C E4 20 80 F0 84 0A 7E
1D39:0F 82 0D 81 AA AA AA A5 50
1D41:22 D0 0E A9 C0 85 00 58 91
1D49:A5 00 30 FC 24 20 70 FC AB
1D51:78 A9 00 85 30 8D 95 6E DB
1D59:F0 06 02 85 31 36 32 A9 96
1D61:28 8D 9C 24 04 8D 9D 01 7B
1D69:A9 10 85 21 85 44 81 F1 71
1D71:3B 85 2D 12 17 0D 0E 01 7B
1D79:2C A2 30 85 23 30 1E CA B1
1D81:D0 F6 88 D0 F3 C6 21 D0 CD
1D89:EF E4 44 F0 EB 86 EB ED CB
1D91:28 04 04 93 F3 03 93 3B A8
1D99:03 4C 9B 59 2A A0 00 C8 0E
1DA1:78 F4 42 18 C9 FF D0 C0 CF
1DA9:20 88 0A AA BD 93 90 05 64
1DB1:86 03 BD 94 03 8D 87 C0 0F
1DB9:CD FF FF 28 8A E8 4C 2A 18
1DC1:03 9F 03 EC 03 19 04 DE F7
1DC9:05 F0 05 35 E7 56 81 01 53
1DD1:9F B1 03 2C 4C 5A C0 14 CC
1DD9:85 45 97 01 1D C6 45 D0 8A
1DE1:98 4F 43 20 A5 16 85 12 49
1DE9:A5 17 85 13 0A EF A5 12 0C
1DF1:A8 B6 03 13 47 23 48 98 AF
1DF9:91 3A 8C 68 9B 62 10 CD F7
1E01:DA C9 CB 03 62 B9 B0 10 32
1E09:20 CF 03 62 EF 06 D0 EC F5
1E11:60 09 F0 7E 02 02 88 1B 0A
1E19:02 26 8D 02 91 DE C1 01 3E
1E21:AC 01 71 06 20 93 D3 A0 1A
1E29:06 4C B6 06 A9 12 1D F8 7B
1E31:62 06 A3 3B 11 3A BA 63 92
1E39:E1 A8 85 44 B7 54 44 22 3F
1E41:A2 04 DD 2C 07 CA B0 FA 0E
1E49:55 5C 7C E0 31 07 9A 60 20
1E51:68 3E 87 21 9E CF 81 21 AC
1E59:67 28 44 C9 94 EF 73 44 08
1E61:98 CF B1 F0 60 A2 E2 A2 19
1E69:FF 48 33 B7 21 20 5D 04 E1
1E71:68 61 89 A1 10 88 E3 80 70
1E79:E6 B8 81 20 11 6B 81 2D EF
1E81:E0 03 13 78 68 80 49 39 E9
1E89:06 A5 80 85 06 A5 81 85 E9
1E91:07 4C 9F 04 4C DE C6 6A 6E
1E99:30 3B 24 2C 30 27 24 2D 97
1EA1:30 23 20 AF E9 7C 1E 49 84
1EA9:A6 C5 12 D0 11 A5 17 C5 0D
1EB1:13 D0 0B A5 18 85 22 9D 20
1EB9:1B 2D 4C 54 2A FF 85 6A 64
1EC1:A9 09 60 A6 6A F0 10 1D DF
1EC9:17 28 04 12 44 04 40 E6 D6
1ED1:80 14 0E 02 4C 84 04 A0 52
1ED9:01 2C A0 03 4C 87 04 72 E0
1EE1:F9 7F 1D 03 B0 3F 40 55 27
1EE9:3A E5 34 D4 71 18 F4 A0 07
1EF1:BA 9C E3 00 01 5C 20 20 09
1EF9:E0 F8 C0 21 AE 00 02 AC 35
1F01:01 02 86 06 84 07 C5 3A 77
1F09:D0 0A A9 EC 37 5D B8 08 DE
1F11:CC 78 03 14 3F A5 06 85 97
1F19:18 A5 07 85 19 E1 69 C5 EE
1F21:73 C0 5A CA F0 E4 A9 93 43
1F29:E4 A3 13 D9 24 00 D0 ED 73
1F31:2F 08 D0 F0 91 39 D0 35 7A
1F39:FB 10 0D 2C F1 2D 30 F6 79
1F41:11 47 B8 18 A0 00 60 38 70
1F49:A9 01 60 C5 17 83 0E 17 FE
1F51:8B 05 B0 28 5C 88 C9 52 1A
1F59:D0 F1 85 24 9B AD AD 11 6F
1F61:99 25 00 C8 C0 54 F8 20 AB
1F69:97 F4 20 A6 05 C5 1A D0 63
1F71:02 18 60 60 39 38 84 D8 55
1F79:82 E4 C6 45 B1 F6 2C 4B 6C
1F81:B8 50 9C 95 53 00 07 20 E5
1F89:71 81 7A 29 10 59 16 06 DA
1F91:A2 FF 86 6A 4C 6E 41 F0 28
1F99:33 28 07 20 2C 04 F9 54 18
1FA1:04 05 85 6A 20 5F 05 90 93
1FA9:09 20 C1 04 4E AE 45 10 B4
1FB1:F2 A2 09 D7 72 CC FF 8C 04
1FB9:03 1C AD 6B 00 F1 09 C0 87
1FC1:14 20 18 45 C1 E4 50 FE AA
1FC9:20 00 FE 4C A0 C1 89 32 0E
1FD1:CA 82 09 F9 1C 09 04 CD B1
1FD9:2C 09 F0 11 68 2B A0 AA 7B
1FE1:B0 1C 83 CA 30 F5 60 4E 05
1FE9:82 8C 0D 06 07 85 07 60 4B
1FF1:24 6A 30 03 A9 00 2C 09 C1
1FF9:F0 E7 04 22 20 59 04 A5 61
2001:19 4C F7 06 1A 54 E0 02 26
2009:2C 10 D0 10 4A 4A 40 0D 87
2011:48 39 AA A5 21 5B 0E AA B0
2019:BD 1D 07 AE 4A D0 FB 40 19
2021:09 68 F7 14 0A 34 B4 70 3B
2029:50 D8 CA 4A 0A 10 F0 80 B8
2031:20 F1 06 68 A0 FF D0 BE AA
2039:C3 15 4C 1A 2F A2 60 52 E2
2041:20 17 07 20 66 01 A2 99 50
2049:8E 94 01 60 68 B9 32 C0 6B
2051:0F 07 0D 05 0B 03 09 01 44
2059:0E 06 0C 04 0A 02 08 00 4C
2061:29 1F 19 12 DB 2F 82 60 43
2069:68 68 20 74 06 A9 06 E1 08
2071:0C 20 F5 30 80 26 5E 01 DB
2079:A9 03 8D B0 16 4C 46 01 7B
2081:78 A9 7A 8D 02 18 C4 77 02
2089:20 A3 40 FD 20 64 01 EE 2E
2091:54 01 AD 96 01 C9 F4 F3 68
2099:4C 26 19 C8 00 69 48 0A 79
20A1:84 30 2B D0 F9 24 80 DA DE
20A9:21 48 68 EB A1 08 0A 0A A3
20B1:85 21 AD 50 03 0A EA 72 40
20B9:4D 16 01 8E 69 29 0F 05 42
20C1:21 41 07 03 71 CC 60 20 93
20C9:9A 01 D0 3E A2 06 98 9B 8F
20D1:CC 98 EE A5 01 31 03 F4 9E
20D9:A2 B1 9A 48 05 FC 4C 4B AF
20E1:EB A9 00 65 0D 20 EC 85 21
20E9:18 85 1E AD 35 85 16 85 A7
20F1:12 AD A3 91 21 17 85 13 B7
20F9:CC 86 30 8A CB 2C 06 C4 D0
2101:FA 42 56 32 28 EA A2 BB 2D
2109:BD 0B 9D 15 24 E8 D0 F7 50
2111:E6 31 20 E9 F5 85 3A 20 10
2119:8F F7 E6 C2 20 21 04 A5 5D
2121:22 C9 12 D0 09 A9 05 C8 F7
2129:4F 8B 28 38 85 9B 03 86 A5
2131:CE 57 32 80 58 84 19 A1 A7
2139:23 84 1F A5 16 45 17 45 A5
2141:18 45 19 85 1A 20 34 F9 10
2149:E8 38 A4 1F B5 24 99 6A 70
2151:C8 22 39 08 02 E6 19 A5 AB
2159:19 C5 43 C6 CC A0 00 F4 4C
2161:02 14 05 0B C0 C4 A2 08 61
2169:A4 21 E9 B2 02 E3 92 F1 65
2171:F3 84 21 61 36 50 BD 04 7B
2179:06 D1 D9 0C EC D8 14 6A 8C
2181:05 12 B8 D1 1C CA D0 FA A7
2189:A0 BB B4 0B B9 00 95 09 54
2191:28 F4 E4 3C B1 30 54 0D 89
2199:C8 D0 F5 9D BD 01 06 50 5B
21A1:FE B8 8D 01 1C E8 E0 07 A0
21A9:D0 F2 9D 73 C2 A9 01 8D 48
21B1:D6 03 C6 19 D0 8C 20 00 83
21B9:FE A5 18 C9 28 F0 05 E6 7A
21C1:18 4C 45 03 7C C1 AF F7 3E
21C9:E4 70 08 E5 A0 18 60 48 68
21D1:A2 01 C5 22 F0 34 E5 22 C6
21D9:10 04 49 FF A2 FF 0A A8 20
21E1:A9 A0 85 45 8A 18 6D D0 86
21E9:E0 0D 03 85 1F BA 96 FC A6
21F1:05 1F 3C 97 A5 45 C9 90 E5
21F9:F0 02 C6 45 8D 8A 0B 2C 3B
2201:05 18 30 FB 88 D0 DA 68 39
2209:85 22 A2 00 A0 11 C9 24 ED
2211:B0 04 20 4B F2 A8 84 43 ED
2219:AD D0 E0 0F 29 9F 1D 82 F9
2221:04 8D 00 80 13 EE 8D 0C 4E
2229:1C A9 06 85 31 60 00 20 2A
2231:40 60 30 00 00 00 00 00 B3
```

Hong H. Pham, 17, says he didn't want to shell out $60 for a speed-load cartridge, so he wrote TurboDOS instead. He enjoys Tae Kwon Do and table tennis in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.

INSTANT ART

By Larry Cotton

Instant Art for the 64 creates fascinating multicolor high-resolution pictures based on a branch of mathematics known as linear cellular automata. The hypnotic patterns and colors can be varied almost endlessly and then saved to disk for a future "slide show."

Typing It In

Instant Art and its companion program, IA Slide Show, are both written in BASIC with machine language loaders.

www.commodore.ca

To save you some typing, be aware that both programs share the same DATA statements. To help avoid typing errors, enter the programs with The Automatic Proofreader; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section.

Begin by typing in the DATA statements in lines 10–180. Save them to disk with the filename DATA. Continue typing in Instant Art, and then save the entire program to disk with the filename INSTANT ART.

To begin entering IA Slide Show, first load DATA with the ,8 extension. Then, continue entering lines 190–310 of the listing. Save IA Slide Show to disk with that name.

Creating Art

After you've finished typing and saving, load and run Instant Art. Read the menu while the machine language portion loads. To create your first picture, press the up-arrow (↑) key. This switches the program from the text (menu) screen to the hi-res screen, where pictures are created. Then press Return to create a picture. Pressing Return generates a new random-pattern picture in a few seconds.

Color Control

All menu options are available from the hi-res screen. Pictures have the potential of being displayed in up to 3 of the 64's 16 available colors. Only the first picture created after the program is run exhibits randomly generated colors. Each succeeding new picture is drawn in the same three colors as the previous one. You can change the colors with the function keys. Color can often greatly enhance what may otherwise be a so-so creation. Each function key cycles certain portions of the pictures in the same particular 16-color order. If you want to return to a particular color, just keep pressing the appropriate function key.

Variants and Automatic Mode

Pressing V creates a variant of the existing picture in the same four colors. Often even a seemingly dull picture can be transformed into a work of art by pressing V. When you get tired of the manual mode, press A. Then sit back and watch the pictures appear in automatic mode.

Saving and Loading

You can save and load pictures from disk by pressing S or L, respectively. Unlike normal hi-res screens, each of these consumes only one or two blocks of disk space. Naturally, any picture must be loaded using the exact name under which it was saved. If you want to view all of your creations sequentially, you must save them with consecutive filenames starting with A 1, A 2, A 3, and so on. Be sure to leave a space between the A and the number!

Other Menu Options

Pressing P dumps your creation (unfortunately, in black-and-white) to any Epson-compatible printer. Simpler patterns create more interesting printouts. Printouts work fine with my Star NX-1000 printer and Xetec Super Graphic interface.

If a picture evolving onscreen seems dull, you can stop it at any point by pressing any menu key—Return or V are good choices. If you press a key not mentioned in the menu, the picture stops, and the program returns to the menu. Press Q to end the program.

IA Slide Show

As mentioned above, you can sequentially view your masterpieces with IA Slide Show. You must have saved some screens as A 1, A 2, and so on from Instant Art. Load IA Slide Show now and run it. At the prompt, enter the number of screens that you want to see and press Return. Then sit back and enjoy a beautiful show! Press the Run/Stop–Restore combination to end the program.

INSTANT ART

```
PK 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
     - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GM 10 DATA160,32,132,251,132,2
     53,160,1,132,252,136,132
     ,250,162,199,134,166,162
     ,39
QB 20 DATA134,167,132,169,177,
     250,133,168,165,167,240,
     4,160,8,177,250,10,38,16
     8,42
XX 30 DATA38,168,42,41,3,133,1
     70,160,4,169,0,38,168,42
     ,38,168,42,72,101,170,10
     1
BA 40 DATA169,170,165,170,133,
     169,104,133,170,189,0,23
     ,6,254,6,254,5,254,133,2
     54
XK 50 DATA136,208,221,145,252,
     24,198,167,16,40,162,2,1
     81,250,41,7,201,7,240,15
     ,56
BB 60 DATA181,250,233,55,149,2
     50,181,251,233,1,149,251
     ,208,6,246,250,208,2,246
     ,251
AQ 70 DATA202,202,240,223,198,
     166,208,144,96,162,2,181
     ,250,105,8,149,250,144,3
     ,246
PQ 80 DATA251,24,202,202,240,2
     41,76,172,23,27,65,8,13,
     10,27,75,64,1,0,165,197,
     201
HC 90 DATA64,208,219,76,35,23,
     160,32,132,251,160,0,132
     ,250,160,25,132,252,160,
     0
MM 100 DATA185,162,23,32,210,2
     55,200,192,9,208,245,16
     0,40,132,253,160,7,177,
     250
HH 110 DATA162,7,42,118,166,20
     2,16,250,136,16,243,169
     ,7,170,56,101,250,133,2
     50,144
DX 120 DATA2,230,251,181,166,3
     2,210,255,202,16,248,19
     8,253,208,217,198,252,2
     08,196
GG 130 DATA96,173,58,3,160,0,1
     53,0,4,153,251,4,153,24
     5,5,153,239,6,200,192,2
     51,208
QR 140 DATA239,96,173,59,3,160
     ,0,153,0,216,153,251,21
     6,153,245,217,153,239,2
     18,200
QR 150 DATA192,251,208,239,96,
     169,8,13,24,208,141,24,
     208,169,32,13,17,208,14
     1,17
XR 160 DATA208,169,63,133,216,
     169,0,133,215,168,145,2
     15,160,63,162,32,145,21
     5,136
SD 170 DATA208,251,198,216,202
     ,208,246,169,4,133,232,
     169,0,133,231,168,173,5
     2,3
JG 180 DATA162,4,145,231,200,2
     08,251,230,232,202,208,
     246,96
CG 190 CH=INT(154*RND(1))+1:CO
     =INT(16*RND(1))+0:G=INT
     (16*RND(1))+0:W=8192:X=
     8504
AK 200 V=53265:GOSUB600:R=RND(
     -TI):FE=255
KA 210 S=5900:FORI=STOS+241:RE
     ADA:POKEI,A:NEXT
XE 220 T=828:FORI=TTOT+45:READ
```


www.commodore.ca

```
      A:POKEI,A:NEXT
KC 230 GETC$:IFC$=""THEN230
CJ 240 I=ABS(ASC(C$)-132):IFI<
       5THENONIGOSUB410,410,44
       0,460:GOTO230
DC 250 IFC$=CHR$(13)THENGOSUB3
       40:GOTO230
PK 260 IFC$="A"THENGOSUB580:GO
       SUB760:GOTO230
HC 270 IFC$="L"THENGOSUB480:GO
       SUB520:GOTO230
HH 280 IFC$="P"THENGOSUB790:GO
       TO230
DH 290 IFC$="Q"THENCLOSE4:SYS8
       32
PR 300 IFC$="S"THENGOSUB480:GO
       SUB490:GOTO230
QB 310 IFC$="V"THENGOSUB580:GO
       SUB360:GOTO230
SA 320 IFC$="↑"THENGOSUB580:GO
       TO230
DH 330 GOSUB480:GOSUB600:GOTO2
       30
SP 340 GOSUB580:Q$="":Z$="":FO
       RL=1TO10:Z$=RIGHT$(STR$
       (INT(RND(1)*4)),1)
DK 350 Q$=Q$+Z$:NEXT
HC 360 GOSUB550:Q=4*RND(1)+1:O
       NQGOTO370,380,390,400
MD 370 Y=FE*RND(1)+1:FORI=WTOX
       STEP8:POKEI,Y:NEXT:SYSS
       :RETURN
QJ 380 Q=RND(1)*5:FORI=1TOQ:PO
       KE8184+8*(INT(RND(1)*40
       )),RND(1)*FE:NEXT:SYSS:
       RETURN
PP 390 FORI=WTOXSTEP8:POKEI,FE
       *RND(1):NEXT:SYSS:RETUR
       N
MP 400 FORI=WTOXSTEP8:POKEI,0:
       NEXT:POKE8352,FE*RND(1)
       :SYSS:RETURN
JQ 410 IFI=1THENC1=C1+1:IFC1=1
       6THENC1=0
EC 420 IFI=2THENC2=C2+1:IFC2=1
       6THENC2=0
FM 430 CH=C1*16+C2:GOSUB580:RE
       TURN
FS 440 CO=CO+1:IFCO=16THENCO=0
MS 450 GOSUB580:RETURN
RG 460 G=G+1:IFG=16THENG=0
CQ 470 GOSUB580:RETURN
RP 480 POKEV,27:POKEV+5,200:PO
       KEV+7,21:POKEV+15,15:PO
       KEV+16,1:POKE646,6:RETU
       RN
AA 490 F$="":PRINT"{CLR}":INPU
       T"{9 DOWN}{2 SPACES}PAT
       TERN TO SAVE";F$:IFF$="
       "THEN560
FF 500 OPEN3,8,1,F$:FORI=WTOXS
       TEP8:PRINT#3,PEEK(I):NE
       XT:PRINT#3,CH:PRINT#3,C
       O
DD 510 PRINT#3,G:PRINT#3,Q$:CL
       OSE3:PRINT"{CLR}":GOSUB
       580:RETURN
QE 520 F$="":PRINT"{CLR}":INPU
       T"{9 DOWN}{2 SPACES}PAT
       TERN TO LOAD";F$:IFF$="
       "THEN560
RB 530 OPEN3,8,0,F$:FORI=WTOXS
       TEP8:INPUT#3,J:POKEI,J:
       NEXT:INPUT#3,CH:INPUT#3
       ,CO
SG 540 INPUT#3,G:INPUT#3,Q$:GO
       SUB550:GOTO560
KM 550 A=5887:FORI=1TO10:POKEA
       +I,VAL(MID$(Q$,I,1)):NE
       XT:RETURN
JK 560 CLOSE3:GOSUB580:IFF$=""
       THENRETURN
FD 570 SYSS:RETURN
GM 580 POKE826,CH:SYST:POKE827
       ,CO:SYS851:POKEV+15,G:P
       OKEV+16,G:POKEV,59
PG 590 POKEV+5,216:POKEV+7,24:
       RETURN
ER 600 POKEV+15,15:POKEV+16,1:
       PRINTCHR$(142)"{CLR}
       {3 DOWN}{CYN}"TAB(7)"IN
       STANT ART INSTRUCTIONS
MA 610 PRINT"{BLK}"TAB(7)"
       {24 T}
SK 620 PRINT"{RED}"TAB(7)"F1 -
        CYCLE COLOR 1
PQ 630 PRINTTAB(7)"F3 - CYCLE
       {SPACE}COLOR 2
MB 640 PRINTTAB(7)"F5 - CYCLE
       {SPACE}COLOR 3
RG 650 PRINTTAB(7)"F7 - CYCLE
       {SPACE}COLOR 4 & BORDER
GK 660 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}"TAB(7
       )"↑ - HI-RES SCREEN
EB 670 PRINTTAB(7)"V - VARIANT
MQ 680 PRINTTAB(7)"A - AUTOMAT
       IC
SA 690 PRINTTAB(7)"P - PRINT
GX 700 PRINTTAB(7)"S - SAVE
AE 710 PRINTTAB(7)"L - LOAD
HC 720 PRINTTAB(7)"Q - QUIT
JC 730 PRINT"{DOWN}{GRN}"TAB(7
       )"RETURN - NEW SCREEN
RF 740 PRINT"{DOWN}{CYN}"TAB(7
       )"OTHER KEYS RETURN TO
       {SPACE}MENU
DH 750 PRINT"{BLK}"TAB(7)"
       {25 T}":RETURN
QB 760 ONRND(1)*3+1GOSUB410,44
       0,460:GOSUB340
RR 770 IFPEEK(198)THENRETURN
KK 780 GOTO760
SK 790 GOSUB480:PRINT"{CLR}
       {10 DOWN}"TAB(7)"MAKE S
       URE PRINTER IS READY
KF 800 PRINT"{DOWN}"TAB(9)"AND
        PRESS ANY KEY. . .
MF 810 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN810
HR 820 PRINT"{DOWN}"TAB(13)"PR
       INTING. . .":A$=CHR$(10
       ):OPEN4,4,5:CMD4:SYS606
       9
MP 830 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:CLOSE
       4:GOSUB580:RETURN
XB 840 C=INT(16*RND(1))+0:PRIN
       TC:GOTO840
```

IA SLIDE SHOW

```
PK 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
     \- ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
GM 10 DATA160,32,132,251,132,2
      53,160,1,132,252,136,132
      ,250,162,199,134,166,162
      ,39
QB 20 DATA134,167,132,169,177,
      250,133,168,165,167,240,
      4,160,8,177,250,10,38,16
      8,42
XX 30 DATA38,168,42,41,3,133,1
      70,160,4,169,0,38,168,42
      ,38,168,42,72,101,170,10
      1
BA 40 DATA169,170,165,170,133,
      169,104,133,170,189,0,23
      ,6,254,6,254,5,254,133,2
      54
XK 50 DATA136,208,221,145,252,
      24,198,167,16,40,162,2,1
      81,250,41,7,201,7,240,15
      ,56
BB 60 DATA181,250,233,55,149,2
      50,181,251,233,1,149,251
      ,208,6,246,250,208,2,246
      ,251
AQ 70 DATA202,202,240,223,198,
      166,208,144,96,162,2,181
      ,250,105,8,149,250,144,3
      ,246
PQ 80 DATA251,24,202,202,240,2
      41,76,172,23,27,65,8,13,
      10,27,75,64,1,0,165,197,
      201
HC 90 DATA64,208,219,76,35,23,
      160,32,132,251,160,0,132
      ,250,160,25,132,252,160,
      0
MM 100 DATA185,162,23,32,210,2
       55,200,192,9,208,245,16
       0,40,132,253,160,7,177,
       250
HH 110 DATA162,7,42,118,166,20
       2,16,250,136,16,243,169
       ,7,170,56,101,250,133,2
       50,144
DX 120 DATA2,230,251,181,166,3
       2,210,255,202,16,248,19
       8,253,208,217,198,252,2
       08,196
GG 130 DATA96,173,58,3,160,0,1
       53,0,4,153,251,4,153,24
       5,5,153,239,6,200,192,2
       51,208
QR 140 DATA239,96,173,59,3,160
       ,0,153,0,216,153,251,21
       6,153,245,217,153,239,2
       18,200
QR 150 DATA192,251,208,239,96,
       169,8,13,24,208,141,24,
       208,169,32,13,17,208,14
       1,17
```


www.commodore.ca

```
XR 160 DATA208,169,63,133,216,
       169,0,133,215,168,145,2
       15,160,63,162,32,145,21
       5,136
SD 170 DATA208,251,198,216,202
       ,208,246,169,4,133,232,
       169,0,133,231,168,173,5
       2,3
JG 180 DATA162,4,145,231,200,2
       08,251,230,232,202,208,
       246,96
EH 190 W=8192:E=8:V=53265:POKE
       V+15,6:DIMJ(39)
PD 200 PRINT"{CLR}{WHT}
       {3 DOWN}"TAB(10)"PLEASE
        WAIT 3 SEC.
KA 210 S=5900:FORI=STOS+241:RE
       ADA:POKEI,A:NEXT
XE 220 T=828:FORI=TTOT+45:READ
       A:POKEI,A:NEXT
MR 230 U=36906:FORI=UTOU+65:RE
       ADA:POKEI,A:NEXT
JG 240 PRINT"{DOWN}"TAB(10);:I
       NPUT"NO. OF SLIDES";NS:
       SYSU
SX 250 POKEV,59:POKEV+5,216:PO
       KEV+7,24
PG 260 FORN=1TONS:OPEN3,8,0,"A
       "+STR$(N)
FX 270 FORI=0TO39:INPUT#3,J(I)
       :NEXT:INPUT#3,CH:INPUT#
       3,CO:INPUT#3,G
RG 280 INPUT#3,Q$:CLOSE3:SYSU:
       POKE826,CH:SYST:POKE827
       ,CO:SYS851
DR 290 POKEV+15,G:POKEV+16,G:F
       ORI=1TO10:POKE5887+I,VA
       L(MID$(Q$,I,1)):NEXT
SM 300 FORI=0TO39:POKEW+I*E,J(
       I):NEXT:SYSS:NEXT
MF 310 GOTO310
```

Larry Cotton is the author of Gazette's "Beginner BASIC" column. He lives in New Bern, North Carolina.

NUMBER BASE CONVERSIONS

By Bruce M. Bowden

Make conversions quickly and easily between any two number bases with this interesting utility for the 64. Even fractions are converted! A printer is optional.

There are many ways of representing numbers such as one-to-one correspondences, additive groupings, and so on. But every system centers around some definite basis for counting. In everyday work, for example, the majority of the civilized world counts by 10s. A very reasonable suggestion has been made that we use a number system built of ten basic symbols (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9) because we have ten fingers.

In our system of numeration, which has a base of 10, any number that we wish to represent is written as a collection of multiples of powers of 10. For example, the number 324 may also be written as 4×10^0 (any number to the power of 0 is equal to 1) plus 2×10^1 (any number to the first power is just the number itself) plus 3×10^2.

If there are digits to the right of the decimal point, they may also be represented as multiples of negative powers of 10. Hence, the fraction .175 may be written out as 1×10^{-1}, plus 7×10^{-2}, plus 5×10^{-3}. Combine these two numbers into one, and above each digit write the exponent of 10 that corresponds to each digit's multiplier to see the following pattern.

$3^2\ 2^1\ 4^0\ .1^{-1}\ 7^{-2}\ 5^{-3}$

So you see, there's a specific way in which our numbers are written—first grouped by powers of the base and then with symbols representing multipliers of those powers. There are as many symbols as are needed to fill the gaps between the powers of the number base.

The positional method outlined above is a standard of the modern world. Of course, the choice of 10 as a base is purely arbitrary. The Mesopotamians used the sexagesimal system (base 60); the Mayans used a vigesimal (base 20) system mixed with a secondary base 5. The Roman system of numeration is a combination of base 5 with base 10.

Sometimes, even now, practical need requires that we deviate from 10 as our base. In computing, the on-and-off state of electrical switches lends itself naturally to a binary (base 2) method of numeric representation. An example of this is the compact representation of binary numbers in bases which are powers of 2, such as the octal (base 8) and hexadecimal (base 16) numbers.

In any base system, however, the same positional notation is applied as detailed above. The binary number 11010, for example, can be read from the right as 0×2^0 plus 1×2^1 plus 0×2^2 plus 1×2^3 plus 1×2^4.

Of course, for every base N in positional notation there must be N symbols. What happens when the base is larger than 10? In other words, what digit follows 9? Those familiar with hexadecimal numbers know that, by convention, the letters of the alphabet are used for these numbers.

Hexadecimal digits are 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E, and F. Extending this scheme, we can write numbers for any base ranging up to 36—at which point we reach the end of the alphabet, and no standard exists for continuation. Number Base Conversions will allow you to enter numbers from any base within the range of 2–36 and convert to any other base within the same range. Both the integer and fractional parts are converted for you.

Typing It In

Number Base Conversions is written entirely in BASIC. To avoid typing errors, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When you've finished, save the program before running it.

Getting Started

When the NBC title screen appears, press any key to get a brief description of what the program does. Press a key again, and you'll be prompted to enter a starting base. We'll start at base 10, so type in *10* and press Return. Next is a prompt for the ending base. Let's use base 2, so type *2* and press Return. A prompt appears asking for the number which is to be converted from base 10 to base 2. For this example, type *85*. After a brief pause, you'll see that 85 in base 10 converted to base 2 is 1010101.

Options

Now that you've tried one conversion, you have a screen full of options to choose from by pressing the appropriate function key. By pressing f1, you can convert the same number in the same starting base you just used to a value in a different base. Let's do that.

Press f1, and you're prompted for the ending base. Type in *8* this time. The program does a quick calculation and reports that the decimal number 85 is 125 in octal, or base 8, notation.

There's every kind of option available from the function key menu. You can change the starting base, the ending base, and the number and ending base, or you can keep both the

www.commodore.ca

source and target bases but change the number being converted. You may also send your results to a printer or begin again fresh.

Encryption

An interesting application of a base converter program like this is that since base 36 includes the entire alphabet, it's possible to encrypt messages.

Let's try an example by converting my name, Bruce Bowden. NBC prefers lowercase letters. Let's put a decimal between the names so the final result won't be too large. Let's enter *bruce.bowden* as a base 36 number, convert it to base 10, and then convert it to base 2. In base 10, the base 36 bruce.bowden that we enter becomes 19774814.324767927.

To further convert this base 10 number to base 2, press f5 and enter *2* at the prompt. NBC keeps track of the number so that we're not required to enter it manually. The conversion to binary produces 10010110110111101 01011110.01010011001000111111110110101001. (Whew!)

You may find several useful applications for NBC, but it also has theoretical applications. Here are some questions you may want to investigate: If the prime factors of the number 10 are 2 and 5, the base 10 representation of ½ is .5, and the base 10 representation of 1/10 is .2, does a similar relationship exist between a base, its prime factors, and the reciprocals of the prime factors in other base systems?

Are there recognizable patterns in the fractional parts of numbers that suggest that they may be more simply represented in a different base system?

How might two or more base systems be combined to create ciphers that are difficult to crack? There are deeper questions that you may wish to ponder also, such as properties of numeric representation which are invariant over different bases. See what you can discover!

NUMBER BASE CONVERSIONS

```
MS 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COM
      PUTE PUBLICATIONS INTL L
      TD - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SP 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}{N}":
      POKE 53280,6:POKE 53281,
      6
PF 30 PRINT"{YEL}":MS$="NUMBER
       BASE CONVERSIONS":GOSUB
      960
KD 40 PRINT"{CYN}":MS$="BY BRU
      CE M. BOWDEN":GOSUB960:P
      RINT"{2 DOWN}{WHT}"
FA 50 MS$="COPYRIGHT, 1992":GO
      SUB960:MS$="COMPUTE PUBL
      ICATIONS INTL LTD":GOSUB
      960
GK 60 MS$="ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
      ":GOSUB 960:GOSUB980
ER 70 PRINT"{CLR}{4 DOWN}"
BR 80 MS$="BASECON WILL CONVER
      T NUMBERS FROM ANY":GOSU
      B960
AD 90 MS$="NUMBER BASE LESS TH
      AN OR EQUAL TO 36":GOSUB
      960
SE 100 MS$="TO ANOTHER BASE IN
       THE SAME RANGE":GOSUB9
      60
QB 110 GOSUB 980:IF S=0 THEN 2
      30
JG 120 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}SELE
      CT FROM ONE OF THESE FU
      NCTION KEYS:"
KP 130 PRINT"{2 DOWN}F1 ** USE
       THE SAME STARTING BASE
       AND{10 SPACES}NUMBER A
      S BEFORE"
EQ 140 PRINT"{DOWN}F3 ** USE J
      UST THE SAME STARTING B
      ASE"
SH 150 PRINT"{DOWN}F5 ** USE T
      HE ENDING BASE AS THE N
      EW{10 SPACES}BASE AND T
      HE SOLUTION"
RH 160 PRINT"{6 SPACES}AS THE
      {SPACE}NEW NUMBER"
GB 170 PRINT"{DOWN}F7 ** KEEP
      {SPACE}THE SAME STARTIN
      G AND ENDING"
DS 180 PRINT"{6 SPACES}BASES":
      PRINT"{DOWN}F2 ** SEND
      {SPACE}RESULTS TO PRINT
      ER"
DJ 190 PRINT"{DOWN}F4 ** EVERY
      THING FRESH"
QK 200 GETA$:IFA$=""ORA$<"{F1}
      "ORA$>"{F4}"THEN200
SC 210 XX=ASC(A$)-132:ONXXGOTO
      370,300,860,440,890,220
GG 220 RUN230
JM 230 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PLEA
      SE ENTER THE STARTING B
      ASE HERE:"
CK 240 PRINT"{2 DOWN}";TAB(12)
      :INPUTS:IFS>=2THEN260
HA 250 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      S;"IS LESS THAN 2.":GOT
      O280
SM 260 IFS<=36THEN290
EA 270 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      S;"IS GREATER THAN 36."
MD 280 PRINT"{2 SPACES}THE BAS
      E MUST BE BETWEEN 2 AND
       36!":GOSUB 980:GOTO230
FM 290 S=INT(S)
HC 300 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PLEA
      SE ENTER THE ENDING BAS
      E HERE:"
KR 310 PRINT"{2 DOWN}";TAB(12)
      :INPUTE:IFE>=2THEN330
PQ 320 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      E;"IS LESS THAN 2.":GOT
      O350
CH 330 IFE<=36THEN360
AC 340 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      E;"IS GREATER THAN 36."
GH 350 PRINT"{2 SPACES}THE BAS
      E MUST BE BETWEEN 2 AND
       36!":GOSUB 980:GOTO300
SG 360 E=INT(E):GOTO440
DH 370 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}PLEA
      SE ENTER THE ENDING BAS
      E HERE:"
QS 380 PRINT"{2 DOWN}";TAB(12)
      :INPUTE:IFE>=2THEN410
BB 390 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      E;"IS LESS THAN 2."
FJ 400 PRINT"{2 SPACES}THE BAS
      E MUST BE BETWEEN 2 AND
       36!":GOSUB 980:GOTO370
GM 410 IFE<=36THEN430
DD 420 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}";
      E;"IS GREATER THAN 36."
      :GOTO400
FS 430 E=INT(E):GOTO470
BH 440 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}"
QQ 450 PRINT"YOU MAY NOW ENTER
       THE NUMBER WHICH IS
      {3 SPACES}BEING CONVERT
      ED FROM BASE";S
BX 460 PRINT"TO BASE";E;"BELOW
      ":PRINT"{2 DOWN}";TAB(1
      2):INPUTN$
CJ 470 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
      {2 SPACES}PLEASE STANDB
      Y FOR COMPUTATION...":X
      =1
RR 480 IFMID$(N$,X,1)="."THEN6
      90
PX 490 X=X+1:IFX<>LEN(N$)+1THE
      N480
RH 500 I$=N$:F$="0":V=0
DB 510 IFS=ETHEN820
KB 520 IFS<>10THEN560
HE 530 IFI$<>""THEN550
FC 540 I$="0"
CK 550 T=VAL(I$):V=VAL("."+F$)
      :GOTO700
JX 560 T=0:FORX=LEN(I$)TO1STEP
      -1:D=ASC(MID$(I$,X,1)):
      IFD<48ORD>57THEN580
DM 570 T=T+(D-48)*S↑(LEN(I$)-X
      )
GC 580 IFD<65ORD>90THENNEXT:GO
      TO600
PR 590 T=T+(D-55)*S↑(LEN(I$)-X
      ):NEXT
GM 600 IFT<1E10THEN620
XS 610 PRINT"THIS NUMBER IS TO
      O LONG TO BE EVALUATED"
```


www.commodore.ca

```
        :GOTO110
GF 620  IFF$="0"THEN670
DF 630  V=0:FORX=1TOLEN(F$):D=A
        SC(MID$(F$,X,1)):IFD<48
        ORD>57THEN650
SQ 640  V=V+(D-48)/S↑X
ED 650  IFD<65ORD>90THENNEXT:GO
        TO670
BR 660  V=V+(D-55)/S↑X:NEXT
GX 670  I$=STR$(T):F$=STR$(V):F
        $=MID$(F$,2,LEN(F$)-1):
        IFE=10THEN820
BS 680  GOTO700
QH 690  I$=MID$(N$,1,X-1):F$=MI
        D$(N$,X+1,LEN(N$)-X):GO
        TO510
SX 700  I$="":F$=""
CH 710  A=T/E:DP=INT(E*(A-INT(A
        ))+.5):IFDP<0ORDP>9THEN
        730
HD 720  I$=CHR$(DP+48)+I$:GOTO7
        40
QE 730  I$=CHR$(DP+55)+I$
RQ 740  T=INT(A):IFT<>0THEN710
MS 750  X=1:A=V*E
MM 760  IFINT(A)<0ORINT(A)>9THE
        N780
DM 770  F$=F$+MID$(STR$(INT(A))
        ,2,LEN(STR$(INT(A)))):G
        OTO790
RK 780  F$=F$+CHR$(INT(A)+55)
HR 790  V=A-INT(A):IFV=0THEN820
AF 800  X=X+1:IFX<15ITHENA=V*E:
        GOTO760
GR 810  F$=F$+"..."
GR 820  PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}THE
        {SPACE}BASE";S;"NUMBER
        {SPACE}";N$;" IS"
BK 830  IF E=10 AND F$<>"0" THE
        N PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS} "
        ;I$;F$;" {OFF}{2 DOWN}"
EJ 840  IF E<>10 OR F$="0" THEN
         PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS} ";
        I$;".";F$;" {OFF}
        {2 DOWN}"
HD 850  PRINT"WHEN EXPRESSED IN
         BASE";E:GOTO110
QE 860  S=E:IF E=10 AND F$<>"0"
         THEN N$=I$+F$
HH 870  IF E<>10 OR F$="0" THEN
        N$=I$+"."+F$
JX 880  T=0:V=0:I$="":F$="":GOT
        O370
QP 890  PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}
        {RVS}{7 SPACES}PRINTOUT
        {SHIFT-SPACE}OF
        {SHIFT-SPACE}THE
        {SHIFT-SPACE}RESULTS
        {10 SPACES}{OFF}"
XA 900  PRINT"{3 DOWN}"
SS 910  PRINT"BE SURE THAT THE
        {SPACE}PRINTER IS SWITC
        HED ON AND IS DEVICE #4
        ":GOSUB 980
MK 920  OPEN3,4,7:PRINT#3,"THE
        {SPACE}BASE";S;"NUMBER
        {SPACE}";N$;" IS"
JK 930  IF E=10 AND F$<>"0" THE
        N PRINT#3,I$;F$
MF 940  IF E<>10 OR F$="0" THEN
         PRINT#3,I$;".";F$
DP 950  PRINT#3,"WHEN EXPRESSED
         IN BASE";E:PRINT#3,:CL
        OSE3:GOTO110
AS 960  REM MESSAGE CENTERING R
        OUTINE
KB 970  FOR MX=1 TO 20-LEN(MS$)
        /2:PRINTCHR$(32);:NEXT:
        PRINTMS$:RETURN
XX 980  PRINT"{HOME}{21 DOWN}
        {YEL}"
JF 990  MS$="PRESS ANY KEY TO C
        ONTINUE":GOSUB 960
GE 1000 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 1
         000
BX 1010 PRINT"{WHT}":RETURN
```

Bruce M. Bowden is a programmer at COMPUTE.

QUICKSCREEN

By Danny English

Say goodbye to boring titles, text screens, and menus. Quickscreen is a short machine language program that's easy to use and will add excitement to almost any 64 program. A simple SYS command can zoom text or character graphics on and off the screen at the touch of a key.

Getting Started

Quickscreen is written entirely in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following addresses.

Starting address: C000
Ending address: C3B7

Be sure to save a copy of the program before you exit MLX. Load the program with the ,8,1 extension, type *NEW*, and then use the SYS commands that are listed below.

Quick Demo is a demonstration program that will give you a better idea of what Quickscreen can do and how to use it in your own BASIC programs. It is written in BASIC. To help avoid typing errors, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader; again see "Typing Aids." Save the demo on the same disk that Quickscreen is on because the demo loads and runs the main program. The demo also shows you how to load Quickscreen into your own BASIC programs as they run.

Using the Program

To use Quickscreen in your programs, refer to the table of commands printed below. As you start to program a title screen, for instance, first hide the screen with SYS 49152,7. This prevents any images from appearing on-screen until you're ready.

Next, create your title screen, menu, or text screen, using POKEs or PRINT statements as you normally would. Then store the screen to the Quickscreen buffer (SYS 49152,0). The next steps are to clear the screen and then to return the screen to normal with SYS 49152,8. Your screen is now ready to animate.

You have three methods (like those found in commercial programs) of scrolling text onto the screen. When it is time to clear the screen, a call to another command will scroll the screen out. Be aware that the buffer will be cleared as you clear the screen.

Ideas

As you use Quickscreen, you'll find dozens of other uses for it. In addition to giving your title screens a professional look, you can also use Quickscreen in adventure games to scroll text in and out. Creating a custom character slide show would be a cinch with Quickscreen. The commands that scroll the screen out can be used to clear any screen. You can also use Quickscreen commands in direct mode.

SYS Command	Function
SYS 49152,0	Store screen in buffer
SYS 49152,1	Scroll in 1
SYS 49152,2	Scroll out 1
SYS 49152,3	Scroll in 2
SYS 49152,4	Scroll out 2
SYS 49152,5	Scroll in 3
SYS 49152,6	Scroll out 3
SYS 49152,7	Hide screen
SYS 49152,8	Return screen

QUICKSCREEN

```
C000:20 9B B7 8A C9 00 F0 2D 75
C008:C9 01 F0 2C C9 02 F0 2B F2
C010:C9 03 F0 2A C9 04 F0 29 61
```


www.commodore.ca

```
C018:C9 05 F0 28 C9 06 F0 27 CF
C020:C9 07 F0 05 C9 08 F0 07 0E
C028:60 A9 00 8D 11 D0 60 A9 53
C030:1B 8D 11 D0 60 4C 48 C2 59
C038:4C BE C2 4C EA C2 4C F3 9B
C040:C2 4C 4A C3 4C 57 C3 4C 4F
C048:A7 C3 20 C2 C0 C0 00 F0 B8
C050:1E A5 F8 18 69 28 85 F8 DA
C058:A5 F9 69 00 85 F9 A5 FC B4
C060:18 69 28 85 FC A5 FD 69 89
C068:00 85 FD 88 4C 4D C0 E0 8D
C070:00 F0 1E A5 FA 18 69 28 7F
C078:85 FA A5 FB 69 00 85 FB 42
C080:A5 FE 18 69 28 85 FE A5 29
C088:FF 69 00 85 FF CA 4C 6F EF
C090:C0 A0 00 B1 FA 91 F8 B1 77
C098:FE 91 FC C8 C0 28 D0 F3 66
C0A0:60 A2 07 A0 98 84 F8 86 35
C0A8:F9 A2 07 A0 C0 84 FA 86 4F
C0B0:FB A2 DB A0 98 84 FC 86 B5
C0B8:FD A2 DB A0 C0 84 FE 86 04
C0C0:FF 60 A9 00 85 F8 85 FA A5
C0C8:85 FC A9 04 85 F9 A9 C8 F1
C0D0:85 FB A9 D8 85 FD A9 E8 37
C0D8:85 FE A9 CB 85 FF 60 20 DB
C0E0:A1 C0 A0 00 B1 F8 91 FA 07
C0E8:B1 FC 91 FE C8 C0 28 D0 0F
C0F0:F3 20 13 C2 A5 FB C9 04 B7
C0F8:D0 E8 A5 FA C9 00 D0 E2 54
C100:60 20 A1 C0 A0 00 B1 F8 5D
C108:91 FA B1 FC 91 FE C8 C0 F3
C110:28 D0 F3 20 13 C2 A5 FB 47
C118:C9 05 D0 E8 A5 FA C9 E0 F7
C120:D0 E2 A2 04 A0 28 84 F8 01
C128:86 F9 A2 04 A0 00 84 FA 0B
C130:86 FB A2 D8 A0 28 84 FC 83
C138:86 FD A2 D8 A0 00 84 FE 6D
C140:86 FF A0 00 B1 F8 91 FA AA
C148:B1 FC 91 FE C8 C0 28 D0 70
C150:F3 20 DE C1 A5 FB C9 05 83
C158:D0 E8 A5 FA C9 B8 D0 E2 98
C160:60 A2 05 A0 90 84 F8 86 76
C168:F9 A2 05 A0 B8 84 FA 86 90
C170:FB A2 D9 A0 90 84 FC 86 F6
C178:FD A2 D9 A0 B8 84 FE 86 45
C180:FF A0 00 B1 F8 91 FA B1 FC
C188:FC 91 FE C8 C0 28 D0 F3 97
C190:20 13 C2 A5 FB C9 04 D0 7B
C198:E8 A5 FA C9 00 D0 E2 A2 A1
C1A0:06 A0 30 84 F8 86 F9 A2 16
C1A8:06 A0 08 84 FA 86 FB A2 2D
C1B0:DA A0 30 84 FC 86 FD A2 B8
C1B8:DA A0 08 84 FE 86 FF A0 CD
C1C0:00 B1 F8 91 FA B1 FC 91 13
C1C8:FE C8 C0 28 D0 F3 20 DE 0E
C1D0:C1 A5 FB C9 07 D0 E8 A5 AD
C1D8:FA C9 C0 D0 E2 60 A5 F8 4E
C1E0:18 69 28 85 F8 A5 F9 69 E3
C1E8:00 85 F9 A5 FA 18 69 28 9A
C1F0:85 FA A5 FB 69 00 85 FB BC
C1F8:A5 FC 18 69 28 85 FC A5 1F
C200:FD 69 00 85 FD A5 FE 18 D3
C208:69 28 85 FE A5 FF 69 00 EC
C210:85 FF 60 A5 F8 38 E9 28 63
C218:85 F8 A5 F9 E9 00 85 F9 47
C220:A5 FA 38 E9 28 85 FA A5 CF
C228:FB E9 00 85 FB A5 FC 38 27
C230:E9 28 85 FC A5 FD E9 00 2E
C238:85 FD A5 FE 38 E9 28 85 E3
C240:FE A5 FF E9 00 85 FF 60 C3
C248:20 C2 C0 A0 00 B1 F8 91 FA
C250:FA B1 FC 91 FE A5 F8 18 11
C258:69 01 85 F8 A5 F9 69 00 FA
C260:85 F9 A5 FA 18 69 01 85 79
C268:FA A5 FB 69 00 85 FB A5 9E
C270:FC 18 69 01 85 FC A5 FD 21
C278:69 00 85 FD A5 FE 18 69 06
C280:01 85 FE A5 FF 69 00 85 4D
C288:FF A5 F9 C9 07 D0 BE A5 F1
C290:F8 C9 E8 D0 B8 60 A2 C8 84
C298:A0 00 86 FB 84 FA A0 00 50
C2A0:A9 20 91 FA A5 FA 18 69 97
C2A8:01 85 FA A5 FB 69 00 85 D4
C2B0:FB A5 FB C9 CB D0 E9 A5 D4
C2B8:FA C9 E8 D0 E3 60 A9 93 DF
C2C0:20 D2 FF A9 18 8D F1 CF 50
C2C8:A9 00 8D F2 CF AE F1 CF F0
C2D0:AC F2 CF 20 4A C0 20 DF DA
C2D8:C0 CE F1 CF AD F1 CF C9 4C
C2E0:00 D0 EA A2 00 A0 00 4C F0
C2E8:4A C0 20 96 C2 20 DF C0 48
C2F0:4C C3 C2 A9 93 20 D2 FF 43
C2F8:A2 00 A0 0B 8E F1 CF 8C FC
C300:F2 CF A2 18 A0 0D 8E F3 15
C308:CF 8C F4 CF AE F1 CF AC BF
C310:F2 CF 20 4A C0 AE F3 CF 26
C318:AC F4 CF 20 4A C0 20 01 C5
C320:C1 EE F1 CF CE F3 CF AD 13
C328:F1 CF C9 0B D0 DE A2 0D DA
C330:A0 0D 20 4A C0 A2 0C A0 3D
C338:0C 20 4A C0 A2 0A A0 0A AB
C340:20 4A C0 A2 0B A0 0B 4C E9
C348:4A C0 20 96 C2 A2 0C A0 EB
C350:0C 20 4A C0 4C 5C C3 A9 40
C358:93 20 D2 FF A2 0B A0 00 8E
C360:8E F1 CF 8C F2 CF A2 0D 97
C368:A0 18 8E F3 CF 8C F4 CF C1
C370:AE F1 CF AC F2 CF 20 4A F1
C378:C0 AE F3 CF AC F4 CF 20 80
C380:4A C0 20 61 C1 CE F1 CF 74
C388:EE F3 CF AD F1 CF C9 00 BB
C390:D0 DE A2 00 A0 00 20 4A 1C
C398:C0 A2 0C A0 0C 20 4A C0 EA
C3A0:A2 18 A0 18 4C 4A C0 20 42
C3A8:96 C2 A2 0C A0 0C 20 4A 01
C3B0:C0 4C F8 C2 00 00 00 00 F6
```

QUICK DEMO

```
PK 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1993 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
     - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
ES 10 IF PEEK(49152) <> 32 THE
     N LOAD"QUICKSCREEN",8,1
AS 20 D$="{HOME}{24 DOWN}":A$=
     "**********************
     ***************{HOME}"
EG 30 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0
DC 40 PRINT"{CLR}":FOR X=0 TO
     {SPACE}250:NEXT X
KC 50 PRINT"{4 DOWN}{YEL}"SPC(
     14)"{RVS}QUICKSCREEN!
     {OFF}"
BK 60 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{CYN}
     {5 SPACES}BORING TEXT DI
     SPLAYS COME ALIVE!"
SA 70 PRINT"{DOWN}{3}
     {5 SPACES}CHARACTER GRAP
     HIC DISPLAYS ZOOM!"
MQ 80 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{WHT}"SPC(
     14)"{RVS}SELECT DEMO:
     {OFF}"
DJ 90 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{6}"SPC(5)
     "1) DEMO # 1 {GRN}- SCRE
     EN ROLL IN"
XE 100 PRINT"{DOWN}{6}"SPC(5)"
     2) DEMO # 2 {GRN}- SCRE
     EN SPLIT"
XM 110 PRINT"{DOWN}{6}"SPC(5)"
     3) DEMO # 3 {GRN}- SCRE
     EN MERGE"
PC 120 GET K$:IF K$="1"THEN 31
     0
DP 130 IF K$="2"THEN 370
BF 140 IF K$="3"THEN 430
SP 150 GOTO120
MS 160 REM ** DRAW & STORE SCR
     EEN **
AS 170 SYS 49152,7: REM *** SC
     REEN OFF
MK 180 PRINT"{CYN}{CLR}"A$;D$;
     A$
RA 190 FOR X=1024 TO 1984 STEP
      40:POKE X,42:NEXT
QC 200 FOR X=1063 TO 2023 STEP
      40:POKE X,42:NEXT
JH 210 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SP
     C(12)"{3}{RVS}QUICKSCRE
     EN DEMO"
HQ 220 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{WHT}"SPC
     (6)"A QUICK SYS COMMAND
      MOVES THE"
QC 230 PRINT"{2 DOWN}"SPC(12)"
     SCREEN IN OR OUT."
JJ 240 PRINT"{4 DOWN}{YEL}
     {4 RIGHT}CAN BE USED IN
      BASIC OR MACHINE"
DS 250 PRINT"{2 DOWN}"SPC(12)"
     LANGUAGE PROGRAMS."
RP 260 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{PUR}"SPC
     (9)"{RVS}{DOWN} PRESS A
      KEY CONTINUE {HOME}"
JH 270 SYS 49152,0: REM *** ST
     ORE SCREEN
GB 280 PRINT"{CLR}":{4 SPACES}
     REM *** CLEAR SCREEN
GG 290 SYS 49152,8: REM *** SC
     REEN ON
HJ 300 RETURN
MX 310 REM ** DEMO # 1 **
GG 320 GOSUB 160: REM *** DRAW
      & STORE SCR
PC 330 SYS 49152,1: REM *** MO
     VE IN # 1
QR 340 GET K$:IFK$=""THEN 340
EJ 350 SYS 49152,2: REM *** MO
     VE OUT # 1
DM 360 GOTO 40
FC 370 REM ** DEMO # 2 **
BM 380 GOSUB 160: REM *** DRAW
      & STORE SCR
FM 390 SYS 49152,3: REM *** MO
     VE IN # 2
SQ 400 GET K$:IFK$=""THEN 400
PD 410 SYS 49152,4: REM *** MO
     VE OUT # 2
```


www.commodore.ca

```
JS 420 GOTO 40
CG 430 REM ** DEMO # 3 **
GR 440 GOSUB 160: REM *** DRAW
       & STORE SCR
FF 450 SYS 49152,5: REM *** MO
       VE IN # 3
KB 460 GET K$:IFK$=""THEN 460
MP 470 SYS 49152,6: REM *** MO
       VE OUT # 3
BC 480 GOTO 40
```

Danny English is the author of Powersprite (March 1993). He lives in Moreno Valley, California.

ALTKEY

By Ron Loughran

The programmable function keys on the 128 are a great convenience. I liked them so much I wanted more of them. AltKey is the result.

The program uses the 128's Alt (Alternate) key in combination with any alphanumeric key (A–Z and 0–9) or other unshifted key, such as the comma, period, or semicolon. With them you can print anything, up to 16 characters in length, that you've assigned to that key. A few keys cannot be programmed. These include the space, the back and up arrows, the At key (@), and the British pound key.

AltKey can be used to print commands in immediate mode, to construct a program line, or to help you while you're working with the 128's machine language monitor. When you call up a defined key, it's only necessary to press Return to execute any command or series of commands assigned to that key. AltKey works on the 128 in 40-column mode.

Typing It In

AltKey consists of three machine language programs that must be entered with MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. For the first program, when MLX prompts, respond with the following values.

Starting address: 0C00
Ending address: 0C8F

When you've finished typing, be sure to save the program to disk with the filename PREP before you exit MLX.

For the second program, Juker, when MLX prompts, respond with the values printed below.

Starting address: 1620
Ending address: 1677

When you've finished typing this program, save it to disk with the filename JUKER.ML.

For the third program, AltKey, when MLX prompts, respond with the values printed below.

Starting address: FA29
Ending address: FB00

When you've finished typing, be sure to save this program to disk with the filename ALTKEY.ML.

The first program, Prep, prepares the area of memory where the key data will be stored by filling it with zeros. It then identifies the memory used for each key, marks the keys that aren't available, and installs data that is used for saves. Prep's 140 bytes save you from entering more than 800 bytes.

Preparing Disks

When you first run AltKey, BLOAD all three programs and activate Prep by typing *SYS 3072*. Then put in a disk on which you want the finished AltKey program to reside. Type *SYS 5725* to turn on AltKey. Enter the machine language monitor by pressing f8. If your function keys have been redefined, type *MONITOR* and press Return.

Move the cursor to a clear area of the screen at least five lines above the bottom, hold down the Alt key and simultaneously press the At key (@). Two lines will appear onscreen. Move the cursor down to the line that reads *S"ALTKEY.ML" 8 FA29 FE2A* and press Return. Move the cursor back to that same line and change it to read *S"JUKER.ML" 8 1620 1674* and press Return.

This saves copies of AltKey and Juker to your work disk. Whenever you want to put AltKey on another disk, use this method, but don't use Prep. Prep will erase any key definitions that you may have entered.

Using AltKey

BLOAD both JUKER.ML and ALTKEY.ML and type *SYS 5725* to start the program; *SYS 5719* to exit.

To assign characters to a key, type the desired key at the left margin followed immediately by up to 16 characters of whatever you want that key to type. Mark the end of your text with a back-arrow key (←). Then hold down the Alt key and simultaneously press the back-arrow key. For example, type in the following line with four spaces between the quotation marks. Remember to hold down the Alt key while pressing the second (←)key.

D?DEC(" ")←←

This will define the D key to print code for converting a four-digit hexadecimal number into its decimal equivalent. Move the cursor anywhere on the screen, hold down the Alt key, and simultaneously press the D key. You should see the following line onscreen.

?DEC(" ")

Enter a hex address between the quotation marks—C000 for example—and then press Return. The 128 will print the decimal location, which in this example is 49152. You could have used the word *PRINT* instead of the question mark shorthand symbol, but it would have used more of your 16 characters.

What's Been Defined?

After you've defined a number of keys, it may be difficult to remember which keys do what. Hold down Alt and press the up-arrow key (↑) to see a list of all the available keys and their definitions.

To save your defined keys, enter the ML monitor and remember to scroll the screen so that the cursor is at least five lines above the bottom of the screen. Then use the At key (@) as above. You'll see *@,S0:ALTKEY.ML* on the screen. Then, without moving the cursor, press Return. After the *SCRATCHED FILE* message appears, press Return again to save the new version of AltKey. Then, whenever you load AltKey in the future, you'll have those defined keys ready for use.

Caveats

AltKey doesn't use the Kernal. It writes directly to the screen, so at times the first character will appear in reverse video. This is cosmetic only and doesn't affect anything. If whatever prints wraps

www.commodore.ca

to the next line, that line will not be linked. Move the cursor until it wraps to a new line and then use AltKey.

PREP

```
0C00:A2 2A A9 FB 85 FC A9 00 5C
0C08:85 FB A0 00 A9 00 91 FB 62
0C10:C8 C0 0F D0 F9 8A 91 FB C4
0C18:18 A9 10 65 FB 85 FB 90 7D
0C20:02 E6 FC E8 E0 3C F0 18 13
0C28:E0 3E F0 14 E0 3F F0 10 95
0C30:E0 40 F0 08 E0 5B D0 D2 50
0C38:A9 67 D0 06 A9 80 D0 02 6C
0C40:A9 59 86 FA A0 00 AA BD 1C
0C48:00 0C 91 FB F0 04 C8 E8 67
0C50:D0 F5 A6 FA E0 5B D0 B6 9F
0C58:60 0E 0F 14 20 01 16 01 79
0C60:09 0C 01 02 0C 05 00 13 C7
0C68:22 01 0C 14 0B 05 19 2E 61
0C70:0D 0C 22 20 38 20 06 01 A7
0C78:32 39 20 06 05 32 39 00 BF
0C80:20 2C 13 30 3A 01 0C 14 1B
0C88:0B 05 19 2E 0D 0C 00 00 06
```

JUKER.ML

```
1620:E0 08 F0 03 4C AD C6 AA 5E
1628:8D 01 FF 4C 3D FA A0 FE 36
1630:84 FE A9 10 2C A9 20 85 62
1638:FD 60 A9 04 A2 00 85 FC 0E
1640:86 FB 60 A5 E0 85 FB A5 CF
1648:E1 85 FC A5 EC 18 65 FB 4F
1650:85 FB 90 02 E6 FC 60 A9 06
1658:C6 A0 AD D0 04 A9 16 A0 66
1660:20 A2 3C 78 9D 01 03 98 E3
1668:9D 00 03 58 60 20 DD 02 8A
1670:A8 91 E0 60 00 00 00 00 77
```

ALTKEY.ML

```
FA29:20 E5 FA 20 43 16 A0 00 BD
FA31:B1 FD F0 07 91 FB C8 C0 DC
FA39:10 D0 F5 60 E0 40 F0 0E 28
FA41:E0 5E F0 2A E0 5F F0 68 CE
FA49:20 29 FA 4C DD 02 20 43 38
FA51:16 A9 78 20 4D 16 20 2E FE
FA59:16 20 2F FA 98 20 4D 16 ED
FA61:20 35 16 20 2F FA A2 40 64
FA69:20 29 FA 4C 6D 16 20 3A 1C
FA71:16 A2 29 86 FA A0 00 E6 E9
FA79:FA A5 FA C9 5B F0 CC C9 54
FA81:40 F0 F2 90 02 E9 40 91 05
FA89:FB 20 AA FA A6 FA A9 02 01
FA91:20 4D 16 20 E5 FA 20 2F 3A
FA99:FA C0 12 B0 05 20 AB FA 85
FAA1:D0 F7 A9 12 20 4D 16 D0 87
FAA9:CC C8 A9 20 91 FB C8 60 DD
FAB1:A0 00 B1 E0 F0 95 C9 3E EB
FAB9:B0 91 C9 2A B0 06 C9 1B 94
FAC1:B0 89 69 40 20 E6 FA A5 DB
FAC9:FD D0 02 C6 FE C6 FD C8 77
FAD1:C0 11 F0 E0 B1 E0 C9 1F 5C
FAD9:F0 06 91 FD D0 F1 F0 D4 E0
FAE1:A9 00 F0 F6 8A 38 E9 2A 6D
FAE9:0A 0A 85 FD A9 00 85 FE 4F
FAF1:06 FD 26 FE 06 FD 26 FE 92
FAF9:A9 FB 65 FE 85 FE 60 00 49
```

Ron Loughran lives in Flemington, West Virginia. ❐

TYPING AIDS

MLX, our machine language entry program for the 64 and 128, and The Automatic Proofreader are utilities that help you type in Gazette programs without making mistakes. To make room for more programs, we no longer include these labor-saving utilities in every issue, but they can be found on each Gazette Disk and are printed in all issues of *Gazette* through June 1990.

If you don't have access to a back issue or to one of our disks, write to us, and we'll send you free printed copies of both of these handy programs for you to type in. We'll also include instructions on how to type in Gazette programs. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Send a self-addressed disk mailer with appropriate postage to receive these programs on disk.

Write to Typing Aids, COMPUTE's Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

ATTENTION WRITERS PROGRAMMERS

Gazette wants to purchase and publish your utilities, applications, games, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it and the documentation on disk to

Gazette Submissions Reviewer
COMPUTE Publications
324 W. Wendover, Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Please enclose an SASE if you want to have your materials returned.

ONLY ON DISK

Here are bonus programs that you'll find only on this month's Gazette Disk.

Video Tape Supervisor
By Tom Rich
Austin, TX

Video Tape Supervisor is a great database program for the film buff who has a large video library. With VTS you can inventory and organize your videotapes. Use it to display movies alphabetically; by tape number; or by category, such as adventure, comedy, Western, drama, and so on. Create your own specialized film lists, locate the tape on which a film is recorded, and track data for up to 200 tapes and 450 movies.

Stock Holdings
By William F. Rose
Wantagh, NY

A few months ago Gazette called for useful applications to use with COMPUTE's SpeedCalc spreadsheet. Stock Holdings is a template that William Rose has used for more than five years to track his stock portfolio. Stock Holdings tracks the dollar value of each stock and calculates the total value of all holdings for each week during a year. The template can be easily edited to suit your own portfolio.

Screen Gems
Henning Vahlenkamp
Matawan, NJ

These graphical programs for the 128 appeared in a tutorial in last month's Gazette, but several readers asked to have these BASIC 7.0 gems on disk. Here they are for your convenience.

You can have these program and all the others that appear in this issue by ordering the June Gazette Disk. The price is $9.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling. Send your order to Gazette Disk, COMPUTE Publications, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

www.commodore.ca

AST POWEREXEC

I've always felt that the only fair way to evaluate a laptop is to take it on the road and see how well it performs. I wasn't disappointed with the AST PowerExec.

This handsome little computer has all the features you'd expect in a top-of-the-line desktop, and it makes for a very powerful piece of carry-on luggage. The unit I reviewed, the 3/25SL Model 123/W, came equipped with a 123MB hard drive, a 25-MHz Intel 386SL processor, VGA LCD display, a 2400-bps modem, and a built-in mouse. As for software, it comes with Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 5.0, and Smart Help online documentation.

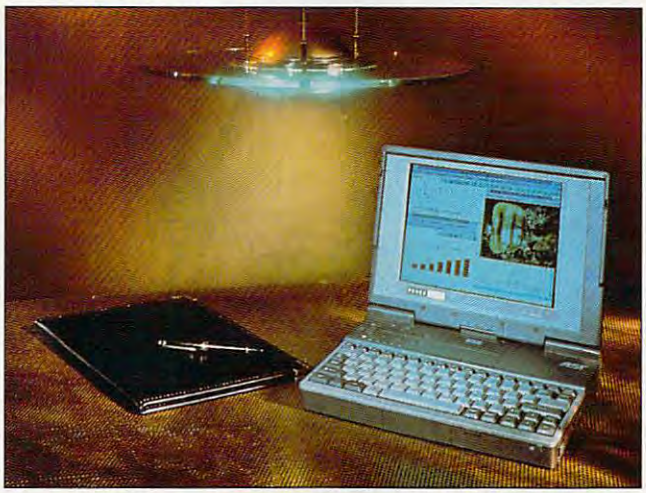
For me, perhaps the best feature of the PowerExec is the built-in mouse. It's comfortably mounted on the computer case just below the space bar and operates in the same fashion as the one on the Apple Powerbook.

The PowerExec's Intel microprocessor has a 64K CPU cache and is upgradeable. It's the first laptop in the industry that allows you to upgrade to a high-performance 486, 32-bit processor with 3-volt technology. This feature gives you added power when you need it, conserves battery life, and offers a little insurance in an ever-changing computer market.

AST has included the wonderful new PCMCIA technology in the PowerExec. PCMCIA slots work in much the same way as the ISA slots do in your desktop computer, except that instead of plugging in huge expansion cards, you use credit-card–sized ones.

Besides the two PCMCIA expansion slots, you get plenty of standard ports. There's a serial port; a parallel port; an external VGA video port; an expansion port; and a selectable port for 101-key enhanced keyboard adapter, numeric keypad, or PS/2 mouse.

The PowerExec comes standard with a 9½-inch CCFT side-lit film-compensated triple-supertwist LCD VGA display. It's upgradeable to a passive- or an active-matrix color LCD display.



The AST PowerExec passes the road test, offering a wealth of impressive features that deliver when they're needed.

The PowerExec provides a significantly longer battery life than most laptops on the market. With a single 90-minute charge from the provided PowerCharge, you can use the computer from four to six hours. The nickel metal hydride battery pack, more efficient power supply, low-power components, and host of intelligent power-management features allow the PowerExec to offer exceptionally long battery life.

A powerful multifeatured notebook like the PowerExec just isn't complete without security features. AST provides several. One renders the computer completely useless if stolen. You have the ability to establish two unbreakable passwords, one for the end user and another for an MIS administrator. For added protection, there are no hidden overrides to password protection, and there are no hardware jumpers in the system to disable password protection.

Last, but certainly not least, a computer needs an excellent service program. I believe AST has a good one: AST ExeCare Plus. You get free, 48-hour repair/replace service for the first year; it costs $130 each additional year. Should something happen, all you pay is the Federal Express delivery charges required to get the computer to AST; the return postage is paid by AST.

In my opinion, the AST PowerExec has everything you could ask for in a notebook computer, including an attractive list price of $2,795. You get great speed, excellent power management, security, an upgradeable architecture, and great service—and all those advantages are backed by a name that you can trust.

TROY TUCKER

AST
(800) 876-4278
$2,795 (modem $279)
Circle Reader Service Number 434

STEPWAY

You're a hard sell, you home computer user, and who can blame you? Like so many other not-so-affluent PC owners, you'd rather not spend major bucks on Windows, GeoWorks, or any other fancy task swapper, but you still want a multifeatured package. The kids need to write term papers, you need an address manager to keep up with friends and distant family, and, of course, you all could use a calendar maker to keep one step ahead of schedule. That's what you bought a PC for, right?

Want more? How about a household inventory program, a powerful paint program, a recipe filer, a card shop, and a banner maker? Stepway from Step One packs these modules and then some into a single package. Too good to be true? Perhaps. Like other all-in-one solutions, some Stepway features have room for improvement.

Consider the Art Shop module. Far more advanced than its Windows counterpart, Art Shop considers your every scribble an object. Later, you just click on one of these objects to move, resize, delete, or shuffle images from back to front. Multiple fill types and flexible text-manipulation options make sophisticated effects painless to perform—you can rotate and slant your words at will. Everything you might need for original painting waits right

www.commodore.ca

LANDS OF LORE™

THE THRONE OF CHAOS

The Dark Army encroaches. King Richard falls. And Scotia beckons you, laughing...

In her mad quest for power, Scotia has ravaged the kingdom. She seeks the throne, yet it eludes her. She's getting desperate. She's getting mean.

CAN YOU STOP HER? DO YOU DARE?

www.commodore.ca

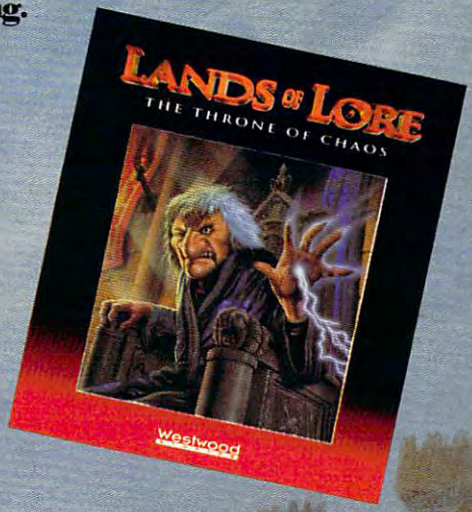
FEATURING

❧ **Compass and Automapper Included -** Adventure through ancient keeps and living forests. Unearth hidden ruins and haunted caves.

❧ **Make Friends and Influence People -** Cooperate with the helpful, sidestep the treacherous and destroy the dangerous.

❧ **Indulge in a Land of Sensory Delights -** Over 20 megabytes of compressed art and special effects. Actually hear the clash of steel! Feel the blows of terrors who slip beneath your guard!

❧ **Quick and Easy Combat and Spell Casting.**



AN INSPIRED FANTASY RPG EXPERIENCE FROM THE DEVELOPMENT TEAM THAT CREATED EYE OF THE BEHOLDER™ I AND II.

Westwood™ STUDIOS

Distributed Exclusively by

Virgin GAMES

Available for your IBM PC.

Eye of the Beholder I and II are trademarks of TSR, Inc.
The Eye of the Beholder games, TSR, Inc. and SSI are not connected or related in any way to the Lands of Lore game, Virgin Games, Inc. or Westwood Studios, Inc.
Lands of Lore is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1993 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service Number 132

www.commodore.ca

here, but no import-export options exist outside the Stepway program itself. Saved Art Shop files transfer to Word Shop or Card Shop, but not to other paint programs. Nor can you import an image file in PCX or BMP format—troublesome for artists who'd like to mix and match visual data.

Card Shop offers many of the same options you might find in a product such as Brøderbund's Print Shop: borders, multiple card layouts, text input, and freehand drawing. Not bad—except for the shortage of quality clip art. Again, an image import option would make this module far more useful. On the other hand, Sign Shop does just fine without any special graphics: The filled polygons and outsized text at your disposal here can generate some effective banners and posters.

The Inventory module tracks your possessions readily with data fields for values, descriptions, and the other pertinent information you'll need should you ever suffer the ravages of fire or theft. The Address Book program offers multiple fields. When you need a hard copy, you choose and arrange which data to print. This allows for customized lists that require very little paper.

For kitchen help, Stepway's Recipe module arrives with a list of common recipe ingredients, ready for you to click them into your own foodstuff formulas. A spacious area for instructions ensures that cooks will know with a glance what steps they must take next. The To Do module renders shopping trips and spring cleaning simple affairs with high and low priorities for each task. And when you desire a vacation, the Calendar program can show you your commitments on a monthly, weekly, or daily basis. No time for an extended break? Try your hand at one of the seven solitaire variations available—everything from Klondike to Demon and Beleaguered Castle, all of them engaging games.

Though some of its features could stand improvement, Stepway offers an inexpensive alternative to Windows or GeoWorks.

Least impressive of all the Stepway modules, Word Shop feels a bit clumsy to experienced word processor users. Instead of using a flashing cursor, Word Shop indicates your position on the page with a below-line arrow—disconcerting at first. The familiar cut-and-paste options are here, but again, no recourse for importing non-Stepway files, even vanilla ASCII text. Some of the included fonts print well enough for school reports, but without stronger scaling you might hesitate to submit them in a corporate setting. Word Shop will not wrap text around Art Shop art, but it does an acceptable job of printing graphics and text within the same document. Otherwise, this word processor handles the chores and pleasures of correspondence without a grumble. Most domestic uses won't strain its resources.

Ever present in Stepway, the notepad, calculator, and clock allow you to pass notes, numerical data, and alarm settings from one application to another. The one-click approach to computing—Stepway doesn't distinguish between left and right mouse buttons—puts you where you want to be with a minimum of fuss. Perhaps best of all niceties, however, Stepway's exhaustive online help, with its highlighted hypertextual keywords, means you'll never need the manuals. The 11 flimsy leaflets would profit from three-ring binding, though their internal layout proves logical enough.

Step One promises more Stepway modules; hopefully, a file-conversion or import utility and a slicker word processor will be among them. For now, minor failings such as these shouldn't stop anyone in the market for a multipurpose home-computing solution. After all, where else can you get all of the above and screen savers, too?

DAVID SEARS

STEP ONE
(800) 435-7837
$165

Circle Reader Service Number 435

JDR 33-MHZ 486 CACHE SYSTEM

If you're in the market for a 486DX/33 computer with quality components and support at a mail-order price, consider this JDR system. With 4MB RAM, a 210MB IDE hard drive, a 64K external cache, a Super VGA monitor, a mouse, and Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 preinstalled, it packs power and value.

One of the great things about the 486 microprocessor is that it zips Windows apps right along, something you'll notice and appreciate if, like me, you've found yourself staring at the Windows hourglass too much on a 386 system. This JDR system ran Ami Pro, Excel, and the other Windows apps I tried without a hiccup and without undue waiting for screen redraws. Because this is a DX system, it offers the built-in coprocessing capabilities of the microprocessor for those programs that take advantage of one.

Inside the system box, you'll find an AMI BIOS with shadow RAM and password protection. Two of the eight bus slots on the motherboard are occupied, leaving three 8-bit slots and three 16-bit slots available for expansion. The motherboard accommodates up to 32MB of RAM using the increasingly familiar (and easy-to-install) SIMMS, and, with the memory board fully populated, you can have a total of 64MB of RAM. Of the three

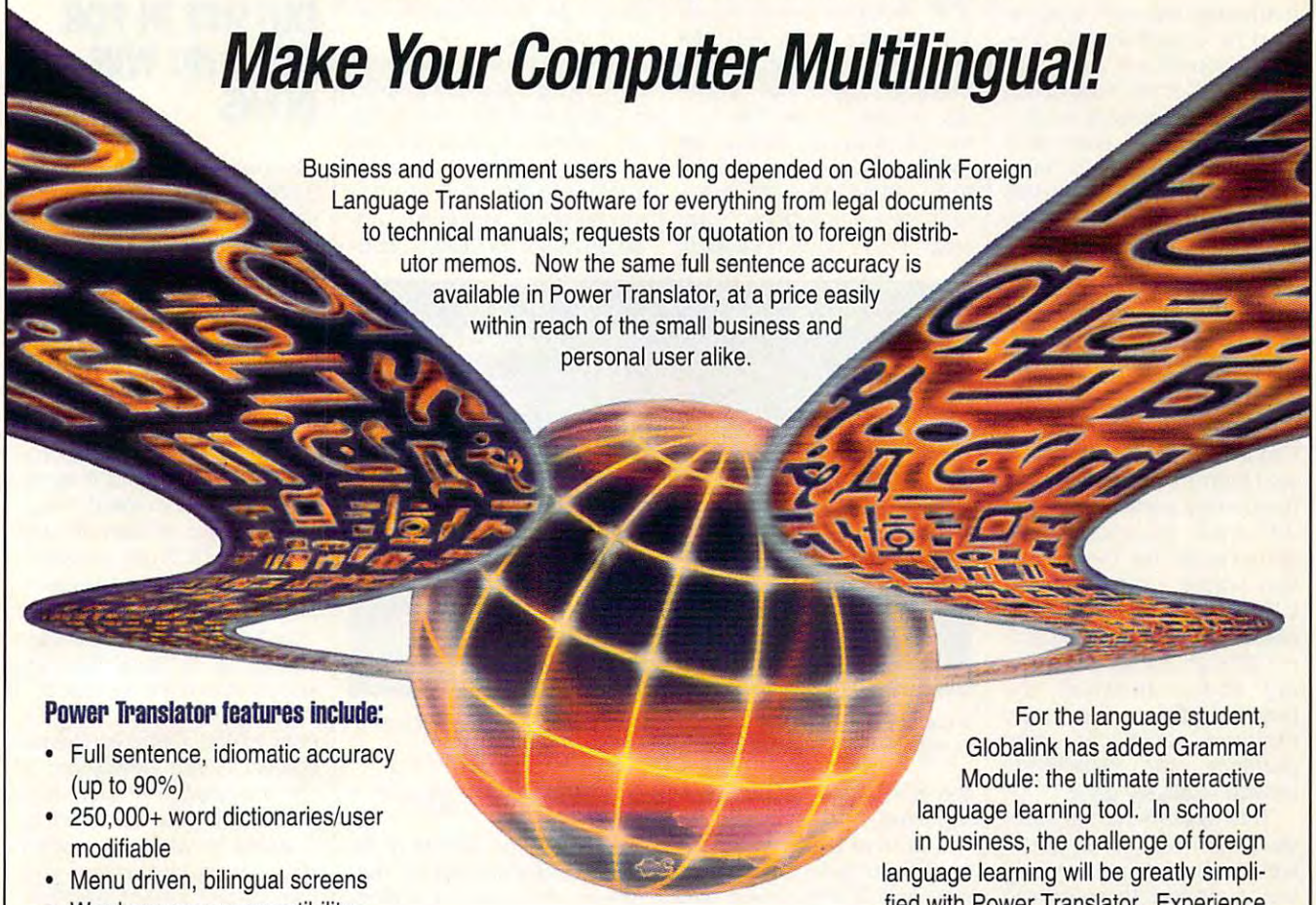
www.commodore.ca

New Grammar Module for LANGUAGE LEARNING

POWER TRANSLATOR™

ENGLISH to/from SPANISH, FRENCH or GERMAN

Make Your Computer Multilingual!



Business and government users have long depended on Globalink Foreign Language Translation Software for everything from legal documents to technical manuals; requests for quotation to foreign distributor memos. Now the same full sentence accuracy is available in Power Translator, at a price easily within reach of the small business and personal user alike.

Power Translator features include:

- Full sentence, idiomatic accuracy (up to 90%)
- 250,000+ word dictionaries/user modifiable
- Menu driven, bilingual screens
- Word processor compatibility
- 20,000+ words per hour speed
- Interactive or batch mode processing

For the language student, Globalink has added Grammar Module: the ultimate interactive language learning tool. In school or in business, the challenge of foreign language learning will be greatly simplified with Power Translator. Experience the satisfaction and benefits of mastering a foreign language!

Your competitive edge in the new international marketplace is POWER TRANSLATOR.

New Low Price $275 ea.

Specify language(s) desired:

- ❑ **Spanish to/from English**
- ❑ **French to/from English**
- ❑ **German to/from English**

System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% compatible; DOS 3.1+ (DOS 5.x recommended for German); 450K RAM/12 MB of hard disk space for Spanish and French; 550K RAM/18 MB of hard disk space for German.

TO ORDER: Phone or send your check, money order of Institutional P.O.

TOLL-FREE 24 HRS: VISA•MC

1•800•755•7989

Rush Orders PHONE 9-5 PDT

You may FAX your credit card order or company P.O. to:

1•818•792•7815

Or Write to:

PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE CENTER
408 SOUTH PASADENA AVE., SUITE 4
DEPARTMENT CMP
PASADENA, CA 91105

Circle Reader Service Number 277

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

For Credit Card: ___ VISA ___ MASTERCARD (exp. date ____/____)

_____

Signature (Card Orders Only)

Need It Tomorrow? Ask Operator for Express Service.

Please add $11.00 shipping and handling.
California residents add 8¼% sales tax.
All funds payable in U.S. dollars.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

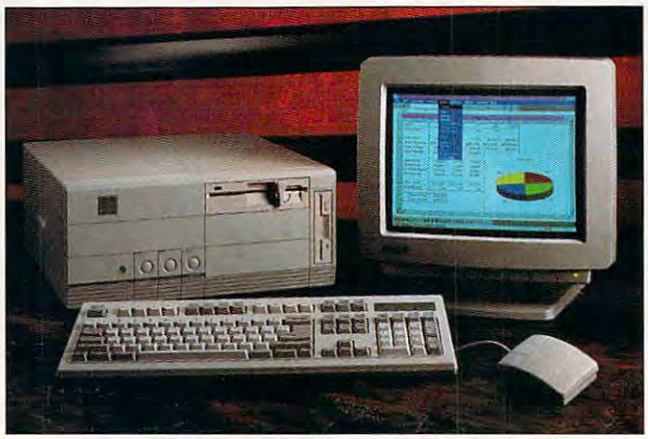
www.commodore.ca

horizontal bays, one is occupied by a high-density 5¼-inch floppy drive, one contains the Conner hard drive, and one is available for another peripheral, such as a CD-ROM drive or a tape drive. The 3½-inch high-density floppy drive mounts to the right of the other bays.

Seven screws must be removed to get inside the box, more than I'm accustomed to. But it's a sturdy box, roomy enough for good ventilation and relatively easy access. I added a Creative Labs Sound Blaster Upgrade Kit and had to remove the vertically mounted drive to access the screw holes for the middle bay where I mounted the CD-ROM drive. That turned out to be easier than expected, though. While the working space between the bays and the power supply required some care and patience, the installation proved relatively easy.

This system comes standard with two serial ports, which allowed me to install the supplied three-button JDR serial mouse and a portable fax/modem. I found the mouse comfortable and responsive, the buttons just a tad more difficult to press than those on a Microsoft mouse. You also get a parallel port, a game port, and, of course, a port for the keyboard. JDR supplies a BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard with status lights for Num Lock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock. I would've preferred a slightly firmer action in the keyboard, but otherwise it was just fine.

Video has come to play an increasingly important role in computing comfort and satisfaction, and the JDR system delivers on both counts. Equipped with a 14-inch .28-mm dot-pitch JDR noninterlaced Super VGA monitor and a 16-bit Super VGA card capable of displaying 1024 × 768 graphics in 256 colors, this system is ready to handle today's demanding applications. While the card manufacturer's name doesn't appear in the documentation, the STB PowerGraph name appears on the labels for the drivers disks. I like the front controls for STB's monitor, and it performed well for me. A pronounced screen bounce proved to be the only disconcerting problem for me; it occurred when I switched between text and graphics modes.



Expect efficiently packaged power in the JDR 33-MHz 486 Cache System, which comes loaded with software and features.

According to PC Probe's microprocessor benchmark test, this computer performs as if it were a 110.82-MHz IBM AT. The disk benchmark test turned in a fast 15-ms random seek time and 3-ms track-to-track time, with a disk-to-memory data-transfer rate of 1031.33K per second.

In addition to the speed, power, and storage, this system offers one of the better internal speakers I've heard. It's clearer and louder than most, though you really should invest in one of today's inexpensive sound cards to fully appreciate your software.

JDR's system comes with concise guides to MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1, as well as floppy copies of DOS (but not Windows). You'll also find disks with a mouse driver and utilities, video drivers and utilities, special Windows drivers, and a driver for EMS.

I found the JDR manual good on most counts: diagrams, descriptions, a glossary, and troubleshooting. For questions not answered in the manual, I found courteous and responsive help through JDR's tech support line (a toll-free number). The system comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a limited one-year warranty. Need accessories or peripheral upgrades? JDR has a catalog full of them, along with a lot of tips.

JDR has been around since 1979, and its experience selling quality components is evident in this solid system. I recommend it.

MIKE HUDNALL

JDR MICRODEVICES
(800) 366-0260
$1,999

Circle Reader Service Number 436

OUTSIDE IN FOR DOS AND WINDOWS

The original Outside In from Systems Compatibility Corporation (SCC) is a DOS memory-resident utility that allows you to view and insert into your word processor text or data from other applications. SCC has now released an upgraded DOS version and an enhanced Windows version. Each has the ability to view and copy data from a file into a word processing document.

This latest version of Outside In for DOS has a few improvements over earlier versions. The most important change is that it now allows you to define noncontiguous sections of a file to import.

Outside In for DOS is easy to use. Once you've installed it, you simply press Ctrl-I to view or import text or data. If you switched to Outside In while in a word processing document, you can easily select another file to view and import from. Outside In retains character attributes such as bold, underline, and italics. The program will allow you to view almost any type of file, whether it be another word processing document, spreadsheet data, or a database file. In fact, the documentation lists more than six dozen file formats Outside In will read.

Outside In for DOS is highly intuitive. If you can't figure out the easiest way to accomplish the task at hand, you can access the program's good onscreen help.

I tried importing data from Lotus 1-2-3, Quattro Pro, dBASE III+, and several DOS word processing documents. Outside In did a

www.commodore.ca

Wolfenstein 3d

Hottest Shareware Game

"...more like an interactive movie than an arcade game."
Shareware Update

"Almost single-handedly justifying the existence of shareware..."
VideoGames & Computer Entertainment

"The first game technologically capable of...immersing the player in a threatening environment."
Computer Gaming World

Imprisoned in a Nazi Fortress

In an act of desperation you overpower your cell guard. Standing over his fallen body, you frantically grab for his gun. Deep in the belly of a Nazi dungeon, you must escape—or die trying.

- Experience a 256-color, smooth scrolling virtual reality
- Hear professionally composed music with an AdLib™, Sound Blaster™, or compatible
- Four levels of game play make it enjoyable for the novice to the experienced player
- Battle with knives, pistols, and machine guns
- Easy to start playing, and instantly absorbing

Call Toll Free 1-800-GAME123

For the cost of shipping and handling, only $4.00, you'll receive Episode One, *Escape from Wolfenstein*. Or download Episode One and pay no shipping and handling. Call the Software Creations BBS and check out our FREE Apogee file section. BBS Phone Lines are:

- (508) 365-2359:*2400 BAUD*
- (508) 368-7036:*2400-9600*
- (508) 368-4137:*2400-14.4K*

Episodes two through six are sold separately and can be purchased by calling Apogee's toll-free number, shown above.

APOGEE

P.O. Box 476389
Garland, TX 75047

id SOFTWARE INC

Circle Reader Service Number 300

Not Recommended for Younger Viewers Due to Realistic Depictions of Violence

Wolfenstein 3-D requires an IBM or 100% compatible computer with 640K RAM, a VGA graphics card, and a hard disk drive. Extended memory (XMS), expanded memory (EMS), joystick, and mouse are optional. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. AdLib is a registered trademark of AdLib, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

good job importing data from all of these files. I tried viewing and inserting from one Windows application, Word for Windows. Outside In did view the file—and you certainly could read and import the Word document—but the program couldn't read the formatting codes and gave cryptic codes such as *SYMBOL 183 \f 'Symbol' \s 10 \h.* I can't recommend Outside In for DOS if you plan to import data from Windows applications into a DOS word processor. But if you use DOS applications extensively and you need the ability to view data from another file or to import data from one file to your DOS word processor, Outside In for DOS is an easy-to-use option.

The original Outside In for Windows has some of the same strengths as its DOS sibling. However, many of its functions simply duplicate tasks that can be accomplished with functions built into Windows. The latest version retains the original's ability to, automatically on installation, add a macro to Ami Pro, Word for Windows, and WordPerfect for Windows. The Outside In macro allows you to bring up Outside In from these word processors instantly.

Outside In for Windows Version 2 includes some important enhancements. Its strengths are its ability to view, search, copy, and launch applications, as well as allowing you to view and copy data from DOS applications into your Windows word processor—a useful and handy utility. More than 30 text formats are supported, as well as seven spreadsheet, five database, and five integrated formats, such as Enable. Outside In also works with all major electronic mail programs to provide a simple way to view mail attachments.

But Version 2's most compelling feature may be its ability to view graphics and compressed files. I tried viewing and copying several graphics to Word for Windows with no difficulty. The advantage to using Outside In to add graphics to Word over the Insert Picture feature of Word is Outside In's view feature. With Outside In you can look at the graphic before inserting it. Viewing and copying from compressed files was also effortless.

Outside In for Windows Version 2 performs as advertised. Its interface is easy to use, especially if you're familiar with Windows. I recommend Outside In for Windows Version 2 if you do a lot of copying from one Windows application to another, need to copy from DOS applications into Windows, or regularly import pictures into your word processing files.

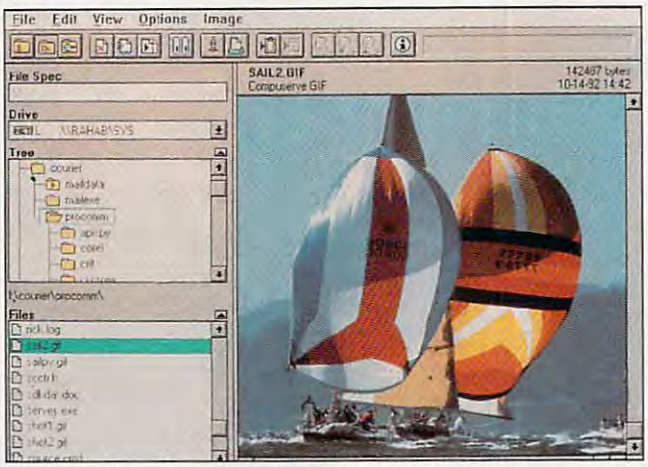
STEPHEN LEVY

SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY
(800) 333-1395
$89

Circle Reader Service Number 437

FLY THE GRAND CANYON

How many of us have flown over the Grand Canyon on a commercial flight to Los Angeles or New York? The view, even from the wing, can take your breath away. What would you give for a leisurely tour of that same spectacle? Now an excursion into natural wonder requires little more than a PC and 3-D glasses as poor man's virtual reality comes home. Fly the Grand Canyon puts you in the cockpit and sets the limits of exploration at the horizon.



The upgraded version of Outside In makes it easier than ever to import things to your word processing documents.

Utilizing not one but two variations on the old 3-D imaging system, Fly the Grand Canyon comes complete with a sturdy pair of red lens/blue lens glasses for you and a cardboard pair for your passengers. According to the manual, the filtering effects of the lenses tricks the human brain into seeing a stereo image onscreen. In truth, the CRT displays a mass of red and blue lines. This stereo effect might well work for some, but for many others 3-D glasses bring only headaches and eyestrain. For these unfortunates, Fly the Grand Canyon offers two monochromatic modes, yellow and white. The resulting maps possess almost as much depth as their stereo counterparts.

Flight along the treacherous Snake River can result in more than a few crashes, but, as a simulation, Fly the Grand Canyon proves quite forgiving: It starts you over in the same vicinity immediately after a crash. The controls of your plane allow for simple banking, but you can't roll this craft. Climb too high and you'll likely crash—the program, that is. Otherwise, the canyon scrolls below and, should you hover at zero knots per hour, you can choose to have the program display the rugged cliffs in greater detail for your viewing pleasure. Normally the terrain moves past in perhaps half of the maximum resolution—an attempt to engender greater speed in slower machines.

For the most part, Fly the Grand Canyon simply isn't the next best thing to being there. The simplified maps, though based on accurate geological survey data, lack sufficient shading, texture, and density to support any such illusions. Push the throttle forward for more speed and the landscape begins to jump past; smooth scrolling would make all the difference in this flight simulator. Gaps between lines seem paltry enough when you can skim precipices with the speed of wind. Here you sometimes pass through an obstacle before the controls can respond.

A shadow generator allows you to add some believability to your travels. Choose from early morning

www.commodore.ca

Might and Magic®

Darkside of Xeen™

Xeen's future grows dim under the shadow of Alamar the Tyrant. Alamar has stolen the Cube of Power, a source of grand magic and key to the destiny of Xeen. The Queen is prisoner and the Dragon Pharoah is besieged at the royal Pyramid, deserted by his allies, and betrayed by his friends. With the collapse of the old order, the covenant of peace between men and monsters lies in ruins. The bleeding land cries out for heroes.

Fifth in the award winning Might and Magic series, Darkside of Xeen continues New World Computing's tradition of excellence in gaming.

Join the Darkside of Xeen with the Clouds of Xeen and enter a realm larger than two worlds combined...

Enter the World of Xeen

"At last the Moons are aligned, and your destiny awaits"

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.®

©COPYRIGHT 1993, NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.
MIGHT & MAGIC AND NEW WORLD COMPUTING ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.
IBM SCREENS SHOWN. ACTUAL SCREENS MAY VARY.

Circle Reader Service Number 201

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR DIRECT FROM NEW WORLD AT **1-800-325-8898** [OR 1-818-999-0607 OUTSIDE U.S.] P.O. BOX 4302 HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078-4302

to afternoon lighting effects, and shadows fill the valleys. You can't fly through a shadow, however, as they're visible only in pause mode. Still, the most convincing 3-D effects occur at this point; you might find yourself reaching for the screen just to touch them.

The flight recorder will save memorable jaunts to disk, and you'll want to save them to show your friends. The Grand Canyon offers some amazing sights, and even from the limited perspective of Fly the Grand Canyon they're worth paying to see.

DAVID SEARS

HYACINTH
(404) 925-4333
$59.95

Circle Reader Service Number 438

INTERPRETER TAPEXCHANGE 300TX TAPE BACKUP

Discriminating users looking for what may well be the ultimate in external, portable tape backup units would do well to turn their attention to the sleek TapeXchange 300TX Tape Backup from Interpreter.

This unit combines form and function by putting blazing performance in a package that's easy to carry (and look at). The 300TX is lightning fast, not only in its backup and restore times, but also in its installation time: under five minutes for both the hardware and software phases.

Once the software installation is complete, several read/write tests are automatically performed by the software to ensure that all of the connections are solid. These tests take about four or five minutes to complete, but they're good insurance because the data transfers in both directions will be at speeds up to 10MB per minute, depending on your CPU speed and use of data compression. These safety checks are exactly what you'd expect from a high-quality, high-performance product like this.

Cover your ears and rest easy: It may be noisy, but you know your data's secure with the TapeXchange 300TX Tape Backup.

Calling the 300TX a screamer is a good way to describe both its performance and its noise level. Make no mistake about it: This is a noisy drive. In operation, it emanates a high-pitched sound throughout the entire backup or restore operations. However, this noise doesn't usually last too long, thanks to the drive's high speed.

The 300TX also gives you a choice of the type of media you can use: cassette, QIC cartridge, or DAT. If you elect to use DAT cartridges, you can store up to four gigabytes per tape.

A backup can be instituted and underway in well under a minute with just a couple of menu selections. For example, using the preassigned default values, to do a complete backup of the entire hard drive, all you do is select Full Backup, choose Overwrite, and hit Return. Full override of all default options is possible, of course.

The user manual is adequate in its coverage of the hardware installation (two paragraphs are sufficient for covering it, since it only entails plugging the drive into the parallel port and attaching the power adapter to the 300TX). The portion devoted to using the software is also adequate, augmented by screen shots of important sections and full explanations of possible error messages within the pages. No mention of Windows can be found anywhere in the manual—or anywhere in the package, for that matter—so all activity connected with the drive takes place from the DOS prompt.

The 300TX has a built-in carrying handle for easy transportation. This feature, combined with its external connection via the PC's parallel port, makes it ideal for office settings where several PCs need to be backed up on a regular basis. It's also a most serviceable and convenient way of transporting large blocks of data from one PC to another without having to rely on floppies. This drive's real ace in the hole, however, is its speed. During a full backup of the 250MB hard disk on the 486/33 I used for the review, the 300TX reached a transfer rate of more than 6MB per minute.

If speed and portability are the name of the game for you and you don't mind some noise, the Interpreter TapeXchange 300TX Tape Backup might be just what you're looking for.

TOM BENFORD

Interpreter
(800) 232-4687
$1,295

Circle Reader Service Number 439

POWERMONGER

Save PowerMonger for a day when you're frustrated with life, a day when you need a socially acceptable way to vent your aggressive energies. PowerMonger gives you the glorious opportunity to ride roughshod over an entire land of unsuspecting peasants. In fact, it requires that you do so.

As PowerMonger begins, earthquakes and volcanoes have destroyed your kingdom. You and a small force of loyal troops need a new home, but the only lands available are already ruled by local nobles. You see no alternative but to carve out a new kingdom by whatever ruthless methods come to

www.commodore.ca

CHIPS & BITS inc.

IBM MAC & AMIGA GAMES FOR LESS

PO Box 234
Rochester, VT 05767
Fax 802-767-3382
802-767-3033
800-753-4263

Shipping to US, PR, AK, HI, APO & FPO $4 per order. Air Mail to Canada $6 per order. Handling $1 per shipment.
2 Business Day Air US $6 per order; PR, HI $12 1st item + $2 ea. add'l; AK $19 1st item + $2 ea. add'l. Handling $1 per shipment.
Europe, S. America Air Mail $19 1st item + $6 ea. add'l. Asia, Australia, Africa, Air Mail $25 1st item + $6 ea. add'l. Handling $1 per shipment.

IBM HARDWARE

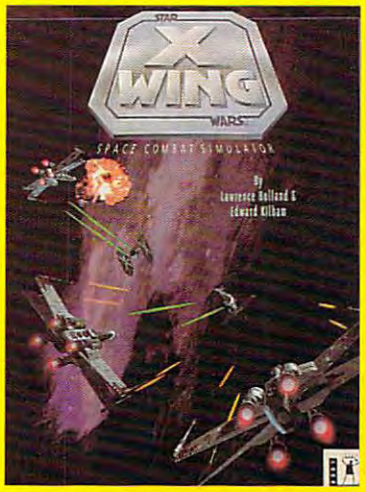
Adlib	$59
Adlib Gold 1000	$159
Flightstick	$36
Gravis Ultrasound Board	$139
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$54
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$179
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	$149
Sound Blaster	$79
Snd Bl Multimedia Upgrade	$499
Sound Blaster Pro	$169
Sound Blaster Pro Basic	$139
Sound Card Speakers	$15
Thrustmaster Joystick	$69
Thrustmaster Pro Joystick	$119
Thrustmstr Rudder Pedals	$119
Thrustmstr Weapn Control	$89
Thunderboard Soundboard	$79

IBM CD ROM

7th Guest	$56
12 Roads to Gettysburg	$48
Adventures Willie Beamish	$45
Aesop's Fables	$30
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	$59
Campaign	$35
Capstone Game Collection	$45
Chessmaster 3000	$46
Conan	$21
Conquest Robin Hood WIN	$42
Dune	$35
El Grito Del Jaguar WIN	$46
Guy Spy	$29
Jones in the Fast Lane	$42
King's Quest 5 WIN	$42
Legend of Kyrandia	$49
Lost Treasures of Infocom	$46
Mantis Experimental Fighter	$45
Secret of Monkey Island	$39
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	$48
Shuttle	$24
Star Child	$32
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$46
Ultima Bundle	$59
White Horse Child	$32
Wing Commander Bundle	$59

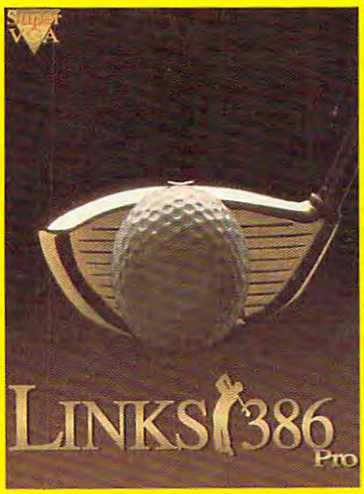
IBM ADVENTURE

Adventurs of Willy Beamish	$24
Amazon	$39
Castle of Wolfenstein 3D	$37
Codename Iceman 2	$39
Conquest of the Longbow	$36
Demon's Gate	$32
Gateway	$32
Heart of China	$19
Heaven & Earth	$32
Humans	$21
Indy Jones Fate of Atlantis	$36
King's Quest 6	$45
Legend of Kyrandia	$35
Leissure Suit Larry 5	$36
Lost Files Sherlock Holmes	$44
Lost Treasures of Infocom	$42
Out of this World	$36
Police Quest 3	$36
Rex Nebular Cosmic Gendr	$39
Riftwar Legacy	$39
Secret of Monkey Island 2	$38
Sierra Adventure Bundle	$39
Space Quest 4	$36
Spaceward Ho!	$38
Spellcasting 301	$34
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$36
Summoning	$38
Terminator 2029	$42
Where in the World is CSD	$32
Wonderland	$16



'XWING' presents the epic space battles of **Star Wars** with advanced graphics, sound, and space combat technology. Pilot X-wing, Y-wing, & A-wing fighters against TIE fighters, Star Destroyers, and finally the Death Star. Features instant replay, over 50 missions, a companion book, & digitized movie soundeffects. **$40**

'AMAZON' recaptures the fun and excitement of the 1950's drive-in movies. Travel to unexplored regions of the Amazon, fight 10 foot ants, and find emeralds stolen by Cortez. Amazing cinematic effects such as multiple camera angles, flashbacks, zooms, pans, and fades. Features full digitized voices & soundeffects. **$39**



'LINKS 386 PRO' offers **SUPER VGA** graphics and advanced features designed for your 386 or 486. New features include computer opponent, save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game, pre-recorded games from worthy opponents, and many game modes. **$39**

Visa & MC Accepted. CODs $6. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders Treated as Cash. Most Items Shipped Same Day. Shipping times not guaranteed. Check compatibility before you buy. Defectives replaced with same product. Price & availability subject to change. **All Sales Final.**

IBM STRATEGY

A Train	$38
Air Bucks	$36
Air Force Commander	$32
Armada 2525	$29
Battle Isle	$32
Battles of Destiny	$38
Breach 2	$19
Carriers at War	$37
Castles	$18
Castles 2	$36
Civilization	$39
Command HQ	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$38
Conquest of Japan	$34
Dark Seed	$34
Dune 2	$44
Empire Deluxe	$37
Gary Grigsby Pacific War	$46
Global Conquest	$34
Great Naval Battles	$45
Harpoon	$25
High Command	$45
Lemmings 2	$32
Lost Admiral	$24
Mercenaries	$38
Pacific Theater of Operation	$42
Paladin 2	$34
Perfect General	$32
Patriot	$44
Populous 2	$38
Powermonger	$34
Railroad Tycoon	$34
Realms	$17
Rules of Engagement 2	$38
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Seven Cities of Gold 2	$38
Siege	$21
Siege Exp Dogs of War	$19
Sim Life	$41
Solitaire's Journey	$34
Spaceward Ho!	$38
Special Forces	$39
Star Control 2	$36
Star Legions	$38
Task Force 1942	$39
Utopia	$29
V Victory	$44
Warlords	$24

IBM SIMULATION

Aces of the Pacific	$42
Aces of Pacific Missn Disk	$27
Aces over Europe	$42
Aces over Europe Mssn Dsk	$27
AH64 Helicopter	$46
Armored Fist	$38
ATAC	$34
B17 Flying Fortress	$39
Birds of Prey	$32
Car & Driver	$38
Dynamics Bundle	$39
Eye of the Storm	$29
F117A Nightkawk	$42
F15 Strike Eagle 3	$44
Falcon 3.0	$48
Falcon Scenario 1	$24
Flight Simulator 4	$42
Fly the Grand Canyon 3D	$45
Gunship 2000	$37
Jetfighter 2	$39
Jump Jet	$39
M1 Tank Platoon	$12
Mantis Experimental Fighter	$39
Mantis Speech Pack	$19
Maximum Overkill	$46
Megafortress	$12
Megafortress Mega Pack	$38
Power Politics WIN	$34
Privateer	$52

IBM SIMULATION

Reach for the Skies	$31
Red Baron	$36
Road & Track Grand Prix U	$37
Sailing Simulator VGA	$42
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	$44
Secret Weapons Exp Disk	$21
Shadow President	$34
Shuttle	$26
Silent Service 2	$19
Strike Commander	$52
Stunt Island	$37
Test Drive 3	$29
Ultrabots	$39
Wing Commander 1	$39
Wing Commander 1 Bundle	$52
Wing Commander 2	$52
WC 2 Speech Pack	$15
X Wing	$40

IBM ROLE PLAYING

AD&D Collector's Edition 2	$45
AD&D Starter Kit	$35
AD&D Eye of the Beholder 2	$38
AD&D Gtwy Savage Frontier	$32
AD&D Pools of Darkness	$38
AD&D Spelljmmr Pirates RS	$38
AD&D Treasur Savage Frntr	$32
Black Crypt	$32
Challenge of the 5 Realms	$44
Champions	$37
CHARACTER EDITORS	$16
Darklands	$39
Daughter of Serpents	$32
Dungeon Master	$34
Dusk of the Gods	$24
Elvira 2 Jaws of Cerberus	$27
Hero's Quest 3	$36
Legend of Valor	$39
Lure of the Temptress	$37
M	$45
Magic Candle 3	$38
Megatraveller 3	$39
Might & Magic 3	$36
Might & Magic 4	$36
Pirates Gold	$42
Spellcraft Aspects of Valor	$38
Twilight 2000	$32
Ultima Trilogy	$39
Ultima Trilogy 2	$52
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$52
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	$21
Ultima 7.5 Serpent Isle	$52
Ultima Underworld	$52
Ultima Underworld 2	$52
Waxworks	$34
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Forge	$34
Wizardry 7 Crusaders DS	$42

IBM SPORTS

4D Boxing	$17
Front Page Football	$39
Greens	$34
Hardball 3	$34
Links Golf	$29
Links 386 Pro	$39
Links Pro Course Disk	$20
Madden Football 2	$32
Michael Jordan Flight Sim	$38
MicroLeague Basebll 4 USA	$31
Microsoft Golf WIN	$39
NASCAR Challenge	$31
Nicklaus Signature Ed Golf	$42
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$38
Road to the Final Four	$37
Tonny LaRussa Baseball	$24
Wayne Gretzky Hockey 3	$39
World Circuit	$34

www.commodore.ca

mind, including battle, diplomacy, and espionage. (This is not a politically correct game; most people today would characterize taking countries by armed aggression as evil.)

PowerMonger is from Bullfrog, the maker of the prize-winning Populous. PowerMonger uses the same basic interface, built around an entertaining 3-D terrain map on a war-room tabletop. From your overhead perspective, you see small people, houses, workshops, sheep, trees, boats, and other objects as they move through their daily activities. A palette of game control icons surrounds the map, and the figures of your general and his captains loom over the table.

You use the icons to control your followers and wrest control of the land from the natives. When you attack a small settlement, for example, an army of tiny animated vassals marches across the countryside to the target and engages in battle. Little souls fly into heaven as soldiers die. Once you've won the settlement, you commandeer its equipment (weapons, boats), seize its food (soldiers have hearty appetites), and move on. The degree of aggressiveness you've assigned to your captain controls his rapaciousness. Only at the highest aggression setting does he completely strip the settlement of food and supplies, leaving the peasants to starve.

It sounds simple, and it is—for a while. The first few of the 195 territories fall easily, but as you continue, the natives become stronger and wilier. You encounter marauding armies suspiciously similar to your own. Simple methods of attacking, seizing resources, and advancing no longer work. You must become more clever.

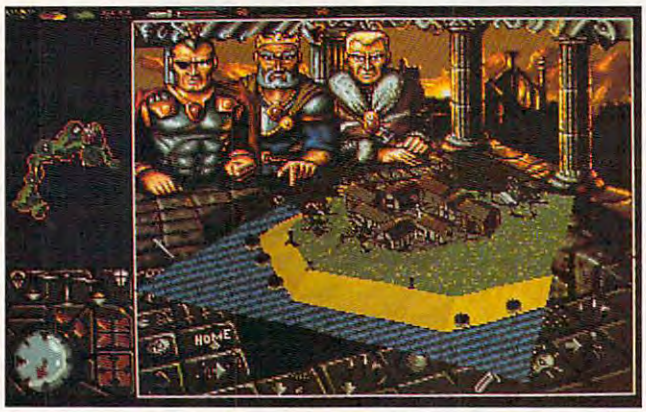
The far-reaching effects of your decisions come back to haunt you. If you order your craftsmen to make catapults, for instance, they're likely to strip the neighboring forests; this alters the weather patterns and delicate ecological balance of the land. Inattention to proper routes to new battle sites can string your men out too far and leave them open to attack. Tribes you've allied with can become too strong, forcing you into battles you cannot win.

You won't learn the nuances necessary to succeed at PowerMonger overnight. There's plenty of challenge in the ever-increasing need to fine-tune aggressive tendencies, battle strategies, logistics management, ecological management, and diplomatic relations. As you progress, the antics of the little people who populate your tabletop map are a joy to watch—except, of course, when the angel-winged souls gently rising into heaven happen to be those of your soldiers.

The game's documentation is excellent. It includes a detailed strategy guide that explains how to gain control of the first 30 or so territories. You can add a whole new dimension to the game by hooking up with a second player by modem.

So, wait for a day when the Saddam Hussein in you needs some exercising—or exorcising. PowerMonger can relieve those tensions and teach valuable lessons about the consequences of wielding power.

RICHARD O. MANN



Sack and pillage with impunity playing PowerMonger from Electronic Arts, a game that rewards your worst impulses.

Electronic Arts
(415) 572-ARTS
$49.95
Circle Reader Service Number 440

ACMA 486SX/25

Impressive speed, storage, power, and graphic capabilities—that's what makes the Acma 486SX/25 a real muscle machine. While the configuration I tested is more expensive (by $1,000) than ACMA's standard 486SX, it also boasts a number of features that many people will find attractive.

If desk space is in short supply, you'll appreciate the small footprint of the system box—a modest 15 inches wide by 16½ inches long. Still, Acma has managed to pack plenty of impressive goodies into this system.

The system comes standard with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), a reasonable amount for most of your computing needs, even in Windows. The hefty 240MB hard drive that came with this system offers twice the storage of the standard hard drive. With today's enormous apps, this drive gives me all the elbow room I need. Another upgrade for this muscle machine, the Promise SuperIDE caching hard drive controller (with 512K of cache RAM, expandable to 8.5MB), gives me lightning-fast performance.

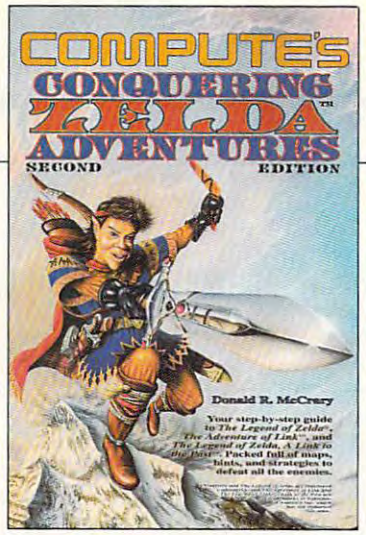
To speed up graphics performance, Acma included another extra: a Diamond Stealth VRAM accelerated video adapter capable of resolutions of 1280 × 1024 with 16 colors, 1024 × 768 in 256 colors, 640 × 480 with 32,000 colors).

One of the current computing jokes making the rounds—"The magic of Windows: It turns a 486 into an XT"—doesn't apply here at all. Thanks to the Stealth video card, Windows operations are considerably accelerated, as are the majority of the complex graphics and animation displays currently available for the PC.

The 15-inch MAG MX15F noninterlaced SVGA monitor, yet another extra, provides significant sharpness and subtlety in graphics display, not only enhancing GIFs and gameplay, but also greatly reducing eye-strain in text-based operations. If you use Windows much, your eyes will appreciate this larger display.

For extra fast communications, Acma includes a Quick-

www.commodore.ca

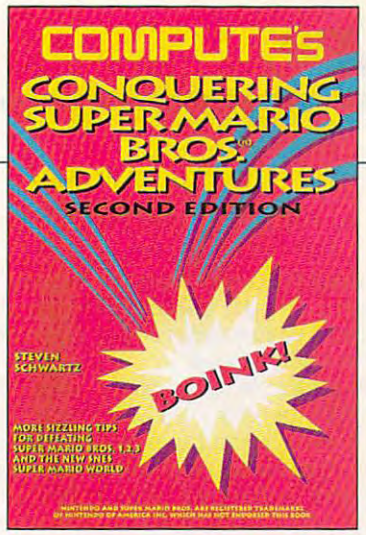


NEW

from COMPUTE

COMPUTE'S Conquering Zelda™ Adventures $12.95

The step-by-step guide to *The Legend of Zelda*, *The Adventure of Link*, and *The Legend of Zelda, A Link to the Past*. Packed full of maps, hints, and strategies.

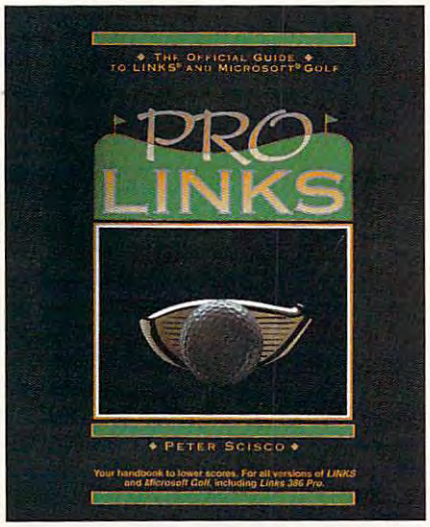


COMPUTE's Conquering Super Mario Bros.® Adventures $10.95

Sizzling tips for defeating Super Mario Bros. 1, 2, 3 and the new SNES Super Mario World.

To order send the appropriate amount plus $2.50 shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% Goods and Services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Offer good while supplies last.

Nintendo, The Legend of Zelda, and Super Mario Bros. are registered trademarks and The Adventure of Link and the Legend of Zelda, A Link to the Past are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. which has not endorsed either of these books.



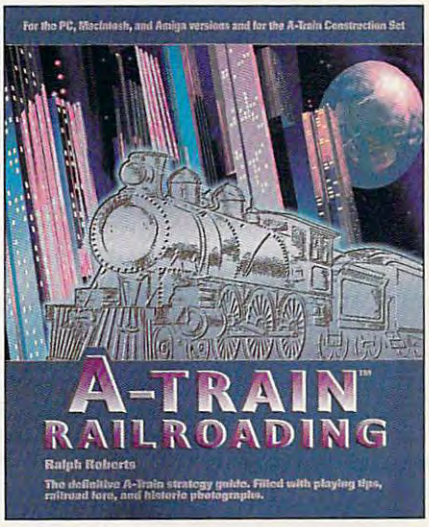
PRO Links $16.95

The Official Guide to Links and Microsoft Golf. Includes instructions for playing all nine of the original Links and Microsoft Golf courses. For all versions of Links and Microsoft Golf, including Links 386 Pro.

From TRACKS To LINKS

COMPUTE *has the hints you need.*

To order send $16.95 per copy plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% Goods and Services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Orders will be shipped via UPS Ground Service. Offer good while supplies last.



A-Train Railroading $16.95

The definitive A-Train strategy guide. Filled with playing tips, railroad lore, and historic photographs. For the PC, Macintosh, and Amiga versions and the A-Train Construction Set.

www.commodore.ca

com Spirit 9600-bps internal modem package. QModem 4.5 Lite communications software is also included.

The system box contains two high-density (1.2MB and 1.44MB) floppy disk drives. There's also the now standard enhanced keyboard, which I found quite satisfactory—quiet, firm, and fast.

The system comes already loaded with DOS 5.0 (set up to use high memory) and Microsoft Windows 3.1, the latter containing an online glossary of computer terms, courtesy of Acma.

While the unit I used didn't contain documentation for either DOS or Windows, Acma's support line assures me that documentation for both is routinely included with each system. The Acma 486SX/25 is certainly well-documented in every other area, from the Acma user's manual through individual manuals for the ISA-486 main board, Stealth video card, KW-524H serial/parallel adapter, Spirit modem, and Promise caching controller. In addition to QModem, Acma includes software for the installation of the Stealth card, the disk controller, and WinRix-DCS, a graphics application for use with Windows.

Whether or not the Acma 486SX/25 has any significant weaknesses depends on what you intend to do with it. If a lot of your work involves number-crunching, you may decide that you really need a 486DX, which has a built-in math coprocessor. If you measure a machine chiefly by how far you can expand it, you'll find the Acma 486SX/25 to be moderately expandable. The motherboard comes with seven 16-bit expansion slots and one 32-bit slot designed to accommodate a memory board. However, since the unit I tried included the video card, the modem, the I/O card, and the hard drive controller already in four of these slots, there were only three 16-bit slots available to be used for expansion.

It's worth paying extra for the ACMA 486SX/25, a high-powered 486 that does a lot in a relatively small amount of space.

The small footprint of the CPU, while taking up less desk space, also means that things are a bit crowded inside. Digging around in its guts may result in a rather high PUI (Profanity-Usage Index) for ham-handed technophobes like myself. The potential for internal drive addition is also a bit limited: The CPU contains three 5¼-inch drive bays and one 3½-inch bay; three of these are occupied by the two floppy drives and the hard drive, so there's just one 5¼-inch bay available for a CD-ROM drive, a tape backup drive, or other add-on.

The configuration of the Acma 486SX/25 I tried differs from the standard configuration chiefly in that the latter has half as much hard drive space (120MB), a slightly smaller (14-inch) SVGA monitor with a lower resolution (1024 × 768), a standard SVGA card, a standard IDE controller instead of the caching controller, and no modem.

It also differs in the trifling matter of price—about $1,000 worth. The standard Acma 486SX/25 runs $1,495, while the unit sent for review checks in at $2,495 with the fun stuff added—but the fun stuff just might make the extra expense worthwhile.

With this much muscle available, you'd expect the Acma 486SX/25 to be a delight to play and work with—and it is.

ANTHONY MOSES

ACMA COMPUTERS
(800) 786-6888
$1,495

Circle Reader Service Number 441

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

It wasn't much of a stretch for DOS die-hards to look wistfully at Microsoft's Visual Basic, the most popular Windows programming environment on the market, and wish that some of the pixie dust would rub off on QuickBASIC. Five years old and counting, QuickBASIC is an excellent value, but lately it's really been showing its age. When Microsoft, with its huge investment in Windows, announced that QuickBASIC wouldn't be updated, my heart sank; this didn't bode well for me and millions of other QuickBASIC programmers.

What I didn't know was that QuickBASIC was to be replaced by Visual Basic for DOS, a worthy successor with advantages even its Windows counterpart lacks. If you're not familiar with Visual Basic for Windows, here's a brief rundown on how it works. This description will also apply to Visual Basic for DOS.

A Visual Basic program, like a Windows program, is inextricably tied to its user interface. The program is made up of windows (which Visual Basic calls forms); controls, such as buttons and scroll bars; and BASIC code. Typically, you design the user interface first by "drawing" it in form view—adding forms (a.k.a. windows), check boxes, combo boxes, and so on. You've probably already figured out that this is an incredible time and money saver because you don't have to buy a windowing library and it allows you to create a prototype of the application at the very start. This eliminates a lot of communica-

www.commodore.ca

Free Spirit Software

(800) 638-5757
Orders Only

International Orders: (812) 376-9457 Fax Orders: (812) 376-9970

Chestnut CD-ROMs

your choice $15 each

Bibles & Religion - New & Old Testaments, study guides, covers Judaism, Christianity, Islam
Clipart Goliath - Thousands of images for all uses, in PCX & TIFF format! For DTP programs
Colossal Cookbook - More recipes than "Joy of Cooking", Plus nutrition guides, more!
Complete Bookshop - Classics, history, joke books, novels, short stories, lots more!
Deathstar Arcade Battles - Exciting VGA space wars, shoot-em-ups, sports, & more
Dictionaries & Language - Dictionaries, thesaurus, word proc, style/spell checkers, foreign languages
HAM Radio v3.0 - Packet radio, satellite, freq lists, service, mods, SSTV, FCC regs, exams, more!
Our Solar System - Exciting NASA photos & planetarium programs, star/planet locators
Shareware Overload! - 600MB, all kinds of applications, ZIPPED! Lots of Windows progs, & games
Sound Sensations! - Sound effects, voices, music, utils, for AdLib, Soundblaster, & other cards
TechnoTools - C/C++, Basic, dBase, networking, Unix, OS/2, Windows, assembly, Pascal, more!
Too Many Typefonts! - All formats: ATM, WFN, TrueType, HPLJ, Epson. Over 1000 fonts
Windoware - Lots of Windows based DTP, games, utils, business, home, & tons more!

NEW! Chestnut CD-ROM Titles:

Encyclopedia of Sound - Over 250 sound files by The Music Factory in WAV format
World Traveler - Photos by Michael McGrath & Paul Elmendorf in PCX & GIF format

CD ROM Multimedia

NEW! Magazine for the PC Compatible CD-ROM enthusiast
Information on the latest CD-ROM releases
sample issue:
$3.00

ProPhone, National Edition, 1993 $129

The 1993 version, on 7 CD-ROMs, adds several significant new features: entering a telephone number to obtain a name and address; entering an address to see every listing on that particular street; entering a zip code to identify every listing; entering a name, or, a name in combination with any other field; or, selecting a directory category, by business headings, or, SIC codes. ProPhone will allow users to: print an unlimited number of mailing labels, at no additional charge; output an unlimited number of listings to a disk file, at no additional charge; limit searches to business, residential, or both categories; atomatically dial listings with a users' Hayes compatible modem; and, display the number of employees of highlighted businesses.

ProPhone, National Edition, 1992 $59

The National Telephone Directory on 3 CD-ROMs contains: Residential listings, East; Residential listings, West; and, Business listings, National. Look-up by Name, Business Heading, or Standard Industrial Classification (SIC Code). Output selected listings to a printer, or disk. file.

Mitsumi CD-ROM Drive, Half Height Internal

$229 350ms average access time, 32K buffer, 150KB/sec transfer rate, includes interface, no caddy required, headphone jack, volume control, meets all MPC specifications, Kodak Photo CD compatible (multisession).

Texel CD-ROM Drive, Half Height Internal, DM3024

$399 265ms average access time, 64K buffer, 300KB/sec transfer rate (burst transfer of 1.5MB/sec), SCSI-2 interface, rugged manual eject button, headphone jack, volume control, self-cleaning lens, dust resistant seal, meets all MPC specifications, Kodak Photo CD compatible.

Toshiba CD-ROM Drive, Half Height Internal XM-3401B

$499 200ms average access time, 256K buffer, 330KB/sec transfer rate (burst transfer of 1.5MB/sec), SCSI-2 interface, rugged manual eject button, headphone jack, volume control, self-cleaning lens, dust resistant seal, meets all MPC specifications, Kodak Photo CD compatible.

Creative Labs

	8 bit INT	8 bit EXT	16 bit INT	16 bit EXT
Discovery CD Kit	$429	$499	$499	$579
Home Entertainment Kit	$499	$579	$579	$639
Business MM Upgrade Kit	$579	$639	$639	$699

Media Vision

$195 Pro Audio Spectrum 16
$499 Fusion CD16 INT
$549 Fusion CD16 EXT
$299 Pro Movie Spectrum

Creative Labs

$99 Soundblaster Deluxe
$149 Soundblaster Pro Deluxe
$219 Soundblaster 16
$249 Soundblaster 16 ASP

Diamond Computer Systems

24-bit "true color" Windows accelerators

Diamond Stealth 24
$169 VESA Local Bus, 30 Million WinMARKS, 640x480x16.7M, 800x600x65K, 1024x768x256, 72Hz, 1MB.
Diamond Stealth 24 (AT Bus) 169.00

Diamond Viper (VESA Local Bus)
$339 "Worlds Fastest Graphics Accelerator", at over 50 Million WinMARKS, 800x480x16.7M, 1024x768x65K, 1280x1024x256.

CD-ROM Software

Business

American Business Phone Bk. 92 ..29.00
Business Master ..19.00
Career Opportunities ..33.00
International Business & Econo ..29.00
North American FAX Book ..45.00
Q&A ..59.00

Clipart & Graphics

Animals in Motion ..45.00
Business Backgrounds ..35.00
Clip Art Galore ..33.00
Coates Art Review: Impressioni ..33.00
Corel Art Show ..75.00
Donatelli Portfolio ..99.00
Electronic Library Art ..75.00
Empire Clip Art ..30.00
Fontmaster I ..23.00
Fontmaster 2 ..29.00
Fonts for the Pro Publisher ..29.00
Fresh Arte ..35.00
Full Bloom ..35.00
GIFs Galore ..19.00
Hot Stuff I ..18.00
Hot Stuff II ..30.00
Island Designs ..33.00
Jets & Props ..49.00
Just Fonts ..40.00
Lovely Ladies II ..40.00
Majestic Places ..35.00
Money, Money, Money! ..35.00
Mother Earth II ..33.00
Pixel Garden ..33.00
Pop & Politics ..60.00
Publique Arte ..40.00
Publish-it! 2.0 ..29.00
Publish-it! Windows ..59.00
Rock, Tree, & Water ..99.00
Seals of the U.S. Government ..50.00
So Much Screenware ..40.00
Space Series: Apollo ..39.00
Survey Western Art ..75.00
Too Many Typefonts ..15.00
VGA Spectrum I ..20.00
VGA Spectrum II ..30.00
Wild Places ..35.00
Women in Motion ..45.00
Women of Venus ..35.00

Educational

800 College Boards ..149.00
About Cows ..29.00
Aesop's Fables ..39.00
Animals!, The ..30.00
Audubon's Mammals ..30.00
Audubon's Birds ..30.00
Barney Bear Goes to School ..35.00
Barney Bear Goes to Space ..35.00
Berlitz Think & Talk French ..149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk German ..149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk Italian ..149.00
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish ..149.00
Crossword Cracker ..20.00
Dinosaur Adventures ..42.00
Distant Suns ..99.00
Education Master ..19.00
European Monarchs ..40.00
French Tutor ..149.00
History of Western Civilization ..99.00
Interactive Storytime V 1 ..30.00
Interactive Storytime V 2 ..40.00
Interactive Storytime V 3 ..40.00
Languages of the World ..40.00
Learn to Speak Spanish ..75.00
Lesson in American History ..99.00
Mastering Math ..149.00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2 ..29.00
Mixed Up Mother Goose ..30.00
Monarch Notes ..75.00
National Geographic Mammals ..33.00
Playing with Language English ..50.00
Playing with Language French ..50.00
Playing with Language German ..50.00
Playing with Language Japanese ..50.00
Playing with Language Spanish ..50.00
Rodney Fun Screen ..50.00
Talking Classic Tales ..65.00
Talking Jungle Safari ..60.00
Talking Schoolhouse ..70.00
U.S. Civics ..40.00
U.S. History ..30.00
U.S. Presidents ..40.00
USA Wars: Civil War ..40.00
USA Wars: Desert Storm ..40.00
USA Wars: Korea ..40.00
USA Wars: Vietnam ..40.00
USA Wars: World War II ..40.00
Whale of a Tale ..75.00
Where in the World Carmen S. ..29.00

Entertainment

Baker's Dozen Games ..15.00
Battle Chess ..25.00
Beyond the Wall of Stars ..39.00
Carmen San Diego Deluxe Ed. ..65.00
Case of the Cautious Condor ..45.00
Chessmaster 3000 ..29.00
Conan the Cimmerian ..30.00
Conquest of the Longbow ..45.00
Dune ..40.00
Ecoquest ..45.00
Future Wars ..40.00
Game Master ..19.00
Game Pack II ..29.00
Goferwinkles Adventures ..40.00
Guy Spy ..39.00
Inspector Gadget ..45.00
Jones in the Fast Lane ..24.00
King's Quest V ..24.00
Klotski ..23.00
Leisure Suit Larry I ..45.00
Legend of Kyrandia ..40.00
Loom ..33.00
Lost Treasures of Infocom ..45.00
Manhole ..40.00
Mantis ..59.00
Mixed up Mother Goose ..30.00
Murder Makes Strange Deadfello ..45.00
Our House (Family Circus) ..60.00
Pacific Islands ..35.00
PC SIG Games ..15.00
Psycho Killer ..45.00
Psycho Killer II ..45.00
Rodney Fun Screen ..44.00
Rotor / Time Bandit / Airball ..20.00
Secret of Monkey Island ..29.00
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe ..29.00
Seventh Guest ..56.00
Sharif on Bridge ..60.00
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det. ..29.00
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Det II ..50.00
Sign of Four ..45.00
Software Jukebox ..40.00
Space Quest IV: Roger Wilco ..24.00
Space War ..40.00
Spirit of Excalibur ..33.00
Star Trek 25th Anniversary ..50.00
Stellar 7 ..25.00
Stellar Conflict ..60.00
Who Killed Sam R ..36.00
Willy Beamish ..23.00
Wing Commander II ..59.00
Wing Cmnder II/Ultima Undrwld ..59.00
Wrath of the Demon ..29.00

Literature & ...

Amanda Stories ..50.00
Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt ..65.00
Beauty & the Beast ..25.00
Britannica Family Choice ..95.00
Complete Works (2 pack) ..45.00
Creation Stories ..35.00
Electronic Home Library ..29.00
Library of the Future ..75.00
Great Literature ..75.00
Shakespeare, Complete Works Of. ..18.00
Greatest Books Collection ..45.00
Just Grandma & Me ..54.00
New Basics Electronic Cookbook ..59.00
Peter and the Wolf ..23.00
Plant Doctor ..45.00
Reader's Library ..25.00
Sherlock Holmes on Disc. ..25.00
Sleeping Beauty ..36.00
Star Child ..40.00
Talking Classic Tales ..65.00
Talking Jungle Safari ..60.00
Whale of a Tale ..75.00
White Horse Child ..40.00
Worlds Lib Greatest Books ..45.00

Misc.

Caddies ..5.00
Hamcall ..49.00
Kodak Photo CD ..29.00
MPC Wizard ..14.00
Tempra Access ..21.00
World of Ham Radio ..39.00

Music & Sound

Beethoven's 9th MPC ..69.00
Composer Quest ..69.00
Grammy Awards, 1992 ..59.00
Jazz M/M History ..69.00
Mozart ..40.00
Vivaldi ..40.00

Programming

CICA Microsoft Windows ..19.00
Internet Connection ..19.00
MS DOS Archives ..19.00
Programmer's ROM ..39.00
Source CD-ROM ..19.00
Technotools ..15.00
X11/GNU Unix Software ..21.00

Reference

1991 Time Almanac ..30.00
Aircraft Encyclopedia, The ..39.00
American Heritage Encyclopedia ..95.00
Bible Library ..35.00
Book of Lists #3 ..49.00
Britannica Family Choice ..95.00
CIA World Factbook 1992 ..20.00
CIA/KGB World Factbook ..35.00
Cinemania ..69.00
Clinton ..35.00
Coates Art Review: Impressioni ..35.00
Complete Audubon (2 pack) ..75.00
Compton's Interactive Encyc. ..119.00
Crossword Cracker ..19.00
Dictionary of the Living World ..119.00
Encyclopedia 5.0 (ST/G) ..59.00
Encyclopedia Windows (ST/G) ..59.00
European Monarchs ..35.00
Family Doctor ..39.00
Food Analyst ..40.00
Front Page News ..20.00
Guiness Disc of Records 1992 ..19.00
Helgerson's Source Disk ..10.00
International Business & Econo ..30.00
Languages of the World ..39.00
Lesko's Information U.S.A. ..100.00
MacMillan Dictionary for Child ..50.00
Magazine Rack ..30.00
Mayo Clinic ..99.00
Mega Movie Guide ..49.00
Microsoft Bookshelf ..69.00
Monarch Notes ..75.00
Officer's Bookcase ..39.00
Oxford English Dictionary ..119.00
New Basics Elec Cookbook ..59.00
North American Indians ..49.00
Plant Doctor ..33.00
Prescription Drugs ..36.00
Reference Library ..45.00
Roger Ebert's Home Movie Comp ..40.00
Seals of the U.S. Government ..50.00
Terrorist Group Profiles ..30.00
Time Table History ..35.00
USA State Factbook, The ..45.00
USA Wars: Civil War ..39.00
World of Flight ..42.00
World of Trains ..42.00

Shareware

America's Premier Shareware ..29.00
Business Master ..20.00
California Collection ..15.00
Danger Hot Stuff! II ..30.00
Daytime Express ..19.00
Game Master ..20.00
Hamcall ..45.00
Lion Share ..40.00
Night Owl 8 ..40.00
Original Sharware 1992 ..15.00
PC Game Room ..30.00
PC SIG Version 12 ..40.00
Phoenix 3.0 ..45.00
RBBS in a Box ..39.00
Shareware Extravaganza ..45.00
So Much Shareware ..30.00
So Much Shareware Vol. 2 ..35.00
Source CD-ROM ..20.00
Top 2000+ Shareware ..40.00
Ultimate Shareware Collection ..45.00
Windows Shareware Gold Vol.3 ..45.00
Windows Master ..19.00

Travel

California & Hawaii Golf Guide ..40.00
Great Cities of the World V1 ..30.00
Great Cities of the World V2 ..30.00
Great Wonders of the World V1 ..30.00
National Parks ..33.00
Street Atlas USA ..89.00
U.S. Atlas with Automap ..29.00
U.S. Travel ..140.00
Wild Places ..30.00
World Atlas 3.x ..29.00
World View ..30.00

XXX Adults ONLY

Animation Fantasies ..33.00
Ecstacy ..33.00
My Private Collection ..40.00
PC-PIX ..40.00
Physical Therapy ..29.00
Rimfire Pacific ..59.00
Stareware ..40.00
Visual Fantasies ..40.00

Order with Check, Money Order, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or COD. Order by phone, mail, or fax. Note: there is no surcharge for credit card orders. For the contiguous U. S., CD-ROM software shipping is $5.00 per order, or $9.00 if ordering COD. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Mexico and Canada add $8.00 per CD-ROM software order for shipping. Costs for shipping hardware, and other Foreign orders, is quoted at time of order. Indiana residents please add 5% Not responsible for typographical errors. Please research your product purchases, as all sales are final. All products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Free Spirit Software, Inc. - 720 Sycamore St. - Columbus, IN 47201 - Phone (812) 376-9964 Fax (812) 376-9970

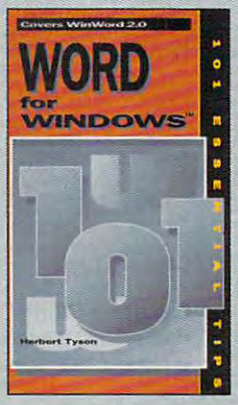
Circle Reader Service Number 115

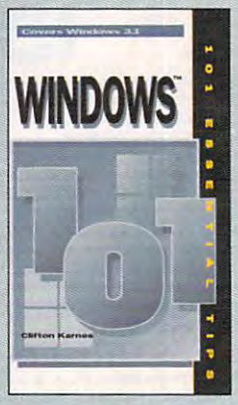
www.commodore.ca

Over 200 Windows Tips!

Special Introductory Offer from COMPUTE

101 Essential Word for Windows Tips $9.95





101 Essential Windows Tips $9.95

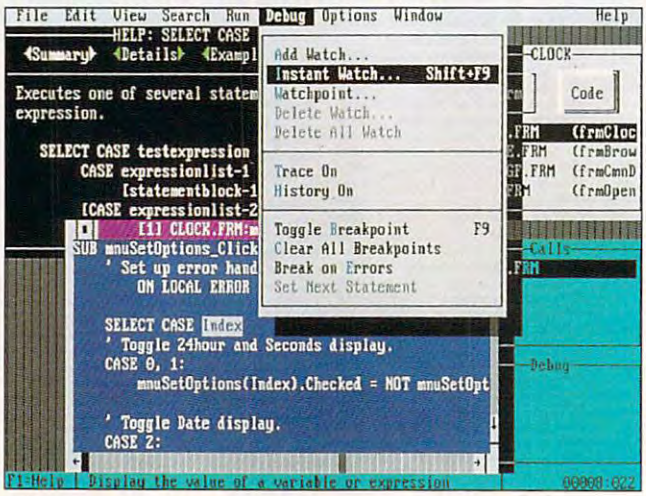
Special Pricing: $18 for both books or $9.95 for one.

To order send a check, money order, VISA, or MC number and expiration date, along with your request, full name, and street address to: COMPUTE's 101 Tips Offer, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellen Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Residents of NY, NJ, NC please add appropriate sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST. Orders outside North America please add $6 for shipping.

REVIEWS

tions problems if anyone else is involved in the design of your application (for example, the person paying you!).

And let's face it—it's a lot more fun than laboriously designing the user interface on graph paper and then figuring out endless function calls to the windowing system. (There's also the potential drawback that the windowing interface isn't to your liking, but that can happen with any code library. In Windows, that's not a concern because the whole point is that all applications share a common GUI. The DOS world is more individualistic—so consider yourself warned. I will say that Microsoft has created a text-windowing scheme that's snappy and well designed, with the added benefit that it's one that works almost the same under DOS as it does under Windows.)



Take heart, QuickBASIC programmers: Microsoft's Visual Basic for DOS more than adequately replaces your old favorite.

Program code gets triggered by events in the user interface—a click of a button, the cursor passing over a control, the user's entering text into an edit field, and so on.

What makes it all happen so smoothly is the way code is attached to forms and controls. For each conceivable event, the user interface object has its own method, or subroutine. For example, one of the button methods is called Click. To run code when that button is clicked, double-click on it in form view and you're switched to code view (in DOS, they're two separate programs due to memory limitations, but the context switch is quite rapid).

If you've just added the first button to the form, you'll be popped into a program-editing window for a subroutine already named SUB Command1_Click(). Enter whatever code you want, and that's it. No muss, no fuss. There are no resource editors and WM_PAINT routines à la Windows and C, and it's substantially easier even than BASIC add-on windowing libraries.

Visual Basic for Windows lets you create your own control types, but you must do so in C—and programming Windows in C is not a pretty sight. You can graft them onto Visual Basic's palette as if they were born there, however, and Visual Basic won't know the difference. Amazingly, Visual Basic for DOS lets you create custom controls in BASIC—a boon for users who bought BASIC to get away from C in the first place. My favorite control with Visual Basic for DOS is the text editor, which is a

www.commodore.ca

complete editor—mouse and all—that you can roll into your compiled applications (royalty free!) and which will handle up to 32K of text.

The forms/controls/code paradigm is a good one. I'm a slow learner, but I caught on to it fast, and I prowled CompuServe's MSBASIC forum for weeks without finding anyone who had problems with it. The toughest nut to crack is realizing that you lack control over the user's actions: You must be ready for any button click at any time or for the window to be resized at the user's whim. What surprised me about writing programs this way was that they become much better organized and easier to understand, and the slight amount of extra code is more than made up for by the thousands of lines of code saved by the windowing and control code Visual Basic for DOS already has built into each application.

The worst aspect of Visual Basic for Windows was its incompatibility with the DOS version, but amazingly, the DOS version doesn't have that problem. Your old, non-windowed code will compile exactly as it did before, so moving to Visual Basic for DOS is utterly painless. The documentation helps here, too; the world-class docs that came with Professional Basic 7.1 but not QuickBASIC are back, and they're better than ever. Ditto for the online help, which obviated my need for the manual. Code quality is the same as its DOS predecessors.

Visual Basic for DOS is a worthy and splendid successor to QuickBASIC. Don't hesitate to make the upgrade if you were concerned about documentation, speed, overall quality, or ease of learning.

TOM CAMPBELL

Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
Standard edition—$199
Professional edition—$495

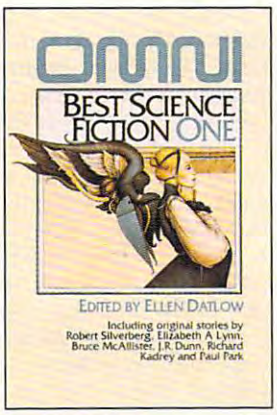
Circle Reader Service Number 442

PARADISE ACCELERATOR CARD FOR WINDOWS

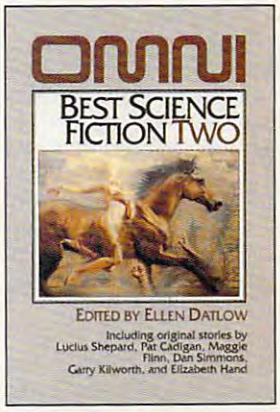
Are you tired of waiting for your video display to catch up with your fingers when you're word processing or desktop publishing in Windows? Can you take a snooze in the time it takes for your paint or draw applications to bring a complex graphic up on your monitor? Do you sometimes think your system has gone out to lunch while you're waiting for a screen refresh or redraw in your CAD or rendering program? If you answered yes to any or all of these questions, then you're suffering from the slow-video blues. The good news is that the Paradise Accelerator Card for Windows is a sure cure for what ails you—so cheer up!

This half-length card installs easily into any available 16-bit expansion slot and has a standard 15-pin D connector on its mounting bracket. A five-position DIP switch is also located on the bracket, and the switches set the active video mode on the card. Using combinations of switch settings, it's possible to select Super VGA modes of 800 × 600 or 1024 × 768 at different timing rates to accommodate the timings of different monitors.

In addition to the DIP switches, the Paradise Accelerator Card also has a pair of jumper blocks that can be configured to further tailor the card's operation to specific system requirements. The first jumper block is used for generating a zero-wait state if the host PC is fast enough to operate that quickly (most 386SX and higher machines are), and the default configuration for this jumper is with the cap on the pins (feature enabled). The second jumper is used for selecting the address-latch enable line to work via the video controller



NEW
from
OMNI BOOKS



Each volume includes six original stories and four reprints from Omni Magazine

OMNI
BEST SCIENCE FICTION ONE
With stories by
- Elizabeth A. Lynn
- Neal Barrett, Jr.
- Richard Kadrey
- Tom Maddox
- Bruce McAllister
- Robert Silverberg
- Paul Park
- Jack Dann
- J.R. Dunn
- Suzy McKee Charnas

YES! ☐ *send me the Omni Best Science Fiction checked below:*
☐ Omni Best Science Fiction One ($8.95)_____
☐ Omni Best Science Fiction Two ($8.95)_____
Shipping and handling ($2 U.S., $4 Canada $6 Other)_____
Sales Tax. Residents of NY,NC and NJ add appropriate sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST._____
TOTAL_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
__Check __Money Order __Visa __MC
Credit Card Number_____ Exp. Date_____
Signature_____
Mail to: Omni Books
c/o CCC
2500 McClellan Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. bank. Offer good while supplies last.

OMNI
BEST SCIENCE FICTION TWO
With stories by
- Lucius Shepard
- Tom Maddox
- Gregg Keizer
- George R.R. Martin
- Bruce McAllister
- Pat Cadigan
- Maggie Flinn
- Dan Simmons
- Garry Kilworth
- Elizabeth Hand

www.commodore.ca

card or the expansion bus; the default setting is with pins 1–2 capped to enable the line tied to the card. This is the configuration that should work with the vast majority of PCs, with only a few odd machines requiring a change to jumper pins 2–3 instead.

Installation is easy and should take less than half an hour even for a novice user, since the factory default settings will work perfectly for most installations.

The software drivers that accompany the card are also easy to install. The Windows drivers install directly from the Windows Setup section, and they're ready for use upon restarting Windows after the file copy is completed. DOS drivers are also provided for AutoCAD and AutoShade, Cadvance 3.0, Generic Cadd Level 3, Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony, MicroStation, PCAD Level 2, VersaCAD Design, VersaCAD 386, Microsoft Word 5.0 and 5.5, and WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1. A disk with video utilities is also provided. It includes the VESA utility as well as a VGA mode-switching utility.

By virtue of its built-in high-color capabilities, the Paradise Accelerator Card for Windows proves that computing can be a colorful activity indeed. The card boasts a 32,768-color palette and is capable of resolutions up to and including 1280 × 1024. Refresh rates up to 72 Hz in 1024 × 768 256-color mode are supported for flicker-free viewing on noninterlaced monitors.

Western Digital puts 1MB of RAM on the board to give it the oomph required for really fast video processing, and this combination works well. I ran some impromptu comparisons against a standard 512K VGA card I've used for quite some time, and the Paradise card was 8–10 times faster for DOS applications and 10–15 times faster for some Windows applications. The increase in speed was particularly dramatic with complex graphics-oriented programs like GEM Artline 2.0 and Ventura Publisher.

So, if you're down in the dumps with the slow-video blues, isn't it about time you took a trip to Paradise? This accelerator card is the only ticket you'll need.

TOM BENFORD

WESTERN DIGITAL
(714) 932-5000
$249

Circle Reader Service Number 443

The Paradise Accelerator Card for Windows makes it easy for you to speed up graphics-intensive activities.

MOSES PROMISELAN

Looking for a low-cost plug-and-play network for your home or office? Moses Computers has recently released a powerful peer-to-peer LAN called PromiseLAN. The package comes complete with a network card, 25 feet of two-pair telephone wire, installation software, and a large scroll of documentation.

At a cost of $99 per node, you can affordably connect as many as eight PCs. Adaptive Throughput Control optimizes communication speed between networked PCs, which prevents slower computers from bogging down your network.

PromiseLAN comes with an easy menu installation program. It works with all IBM PCs and 100-percent compatibles (XT, AT, 286, 386, 486). It meets all IBM NetBIOS standards and provides file and record locking. You can easily add additional PCs to the network. For added versatility, any PC in the network can be configured as a server, redirector, or peer. With PromiseLAN you can quickly connect computers and begin sharing peripherals, data, and software.

We installed the network in a four-person technical department. Since the computers are all close to one another, we used the 25-foot, two-pair telephone wire included in the packages. PromiseLAN can be installed on nodes that are up to 150 feet apart or up to 500 feet total for all nodes.

The first order of business was to install the special network cards in each computer. These cards allow the network to pass information between the connected computers. PromiseLAN uses 1.79-Mbps (million bits per second) DUAL Netcards that have two connector ports. Installation was quite easy. The factory settings worked with three of the four computers in our network. For heavy network usage you can purchase a high-performance version of PromiseLAN called PromiseLAN Fast, which features a 4-Mbps net card. It retails for $299.

Moses also offers a network that's a step up from PromiseLAN called (drumroll, please) ChosenLAN. You can upgrade PromiseLAN to it. ChosenLAN, which lists for $399 and comes with DaVinci E-mail, accommodates 53 users—increasing to 250 users in 1993. It comes with a four-port hub card and a single-port card, and it can be daisychained to expand the network. It's a 4-Mbps system compared to the 1.79-Mbps PromiseLAN. A like-priced network called SwiftLAN (sorry, no more Biblical allusions) designed for use with laptop and notebook computers comes with two external adapters. All of Moses's network products are compatible with each other. Moses offers information about its network products through an automated fax line (800-882-6673, extension 200) that immediately sends a fax containing information you request.

We had no trouble hook-

www.commodore.ca

An effective natural solution for thinning and falling hair...

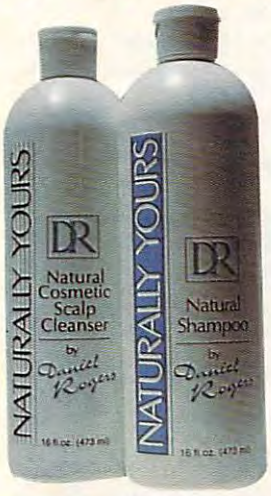
"Naturally yours"

(used in hospitals and hair transplant clinics around the world for thinning hair!)

These unretouched photos of George Savino from Rhode Island clearly demonstrate the effectiveness of "Naturally Yours" in treating his thinning hair after 6 months of use.

ACCEPT THE FIRST FULL MONTH'S SUPPLY AS MY *FREE* GIFT!

"NATURALLY YOURS"



WHAT IT WILL DO FOR YOU–

If you suffer from thinning and falling hair...now there is a revolutionary new *natural* product known as "Naturally Yours" that guarantees to make you hair–*look and feel*–thicker and fuller!

YOU RISK NOTHING!

"Naturally Yours"–is a natural, safe, and effective treatment for thinning hair. It consists of an herbal based shampoo and scalp cleanser that is applied in the privacy of your own home. A treatment so effective that it is backed by a–***30 day money back guarantee!***

USED IN HOSPITALS AND HAIR TRANSPLANT CLINICS

"Naturally Yours" is so effective that hospitals and hair transplant clinics throughout the world are offering it as a completely natural treatment for thinning and falling hair! But you don't have to go to a hospital to obtain it— you can now have it through this incredible —***no risk*** — offer!

RESULTS ACCLAIMED WORLD WIDE!

•AWARDS–
In the United States it won approval as a **"Best Product"**–which selects only the world's most highly regarded products!

•LICENSED IN FAR EAST
The–**only**–product approved and licensed in "The Republic of South Korea" as a **natural** treatment for thinning hair!

•PASSED GOVERNMENT SUPERVISED TESTING–
Testing was performed for approval and licensing of "Naturally Yours" in key parts of East Asia.

•PHARMACEUTICAL CO. PERFORMS CLINICAL STUDY
Study confirms effectiveness of active herbal ingredient.

•EXPERTS AGREE ON EFFECTIVENESS!

Doctor N. Kipshidez,
First American Hospital, Russia
"Demand is so great it is being offered in our new hair clinic!"

Director — G. Paul,
Australasia Cosmetic Surgery Centre, NZ
"Some clients choose Naturally Yours as an alternative to hair transplant surgery!"

WANTED: *Distributors*
International and Domestic
For "Naturally Yours" and a quality line of hair care products.
Call: (201) 712-1223

•RESULTS ACCLAIMED ON NATIONAL TV–

As seen on the "Sally Jessy Raphael Show"

Ms. C. Lopez–Before treatment

IT CHANGED HER LIFE!

A 16 year old girl named Carmen Lopez suffered severe thinning hair on more than 60% of her scalp! The other children tormented her until life became unbearable. She then turned to "Naturally Yours" for help. Three weeks later she called shouting excitedly, "It works, it really works!"

A NEW LIFE!

Carmen Lopez – As seen on the "Sally Jessy Raphael Show"

She even had the courage to appear on–"The Sally Jessy Raphael Show" and tell millions of viewers about her successful experience. The audience gasped in amazement–the Doctor was speechless–even Sally Jessy Raphael hugged Carmen. It changed her life and it could change yours!

WAS $180... NOW $79.95 FOR LIMITED TIME!

We are expanding into your area and want your pictures to be proudly displayed. To obtain this, we are offering you a special price of only $79.95 per month. **Don't delay!** This special offer won't last–

AND YOUR FIRST MONTH'S SUPPLY IS MY FREE GIFT!

If you order now–you pay only $79.95 for a 30 day supply–far less than the regular price of $180.00. But if you order two months for $159.90, I'll send you–not just a 2 month supply–but THREE months. **You get one month FREE!** That's a $540.00 value for only $159.90!

ACT NOW – NO RISK!

You'll get the results with "Naturally Yours" and your purchase is fully guaranteed!–*You risk nothing!* Imagine, for only $1.78 per day for the next 90 days–it could change your life! **So act now–**

(RESULTS GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!)

TO ORDER–Mail coupon with your check or money order made payable to Daniel Rogers International.

Mail to: **Daniel Rogers International**
65 High Ridge Road, Suite #426
Stamford, CT 06905

Credit card holders call toll-free:
1-800-432-3305

☐ **YES**–Send me a one month supply for only $79.95. (A $180.00 value)

☐ **YES**–Send me a two month supply for only $159.90–and I will receive as a FREE gift–a one month supply of "Naturally Yours." (A $540.00 value)

Name: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone:( ) _____ Total Dollar Amt: _____

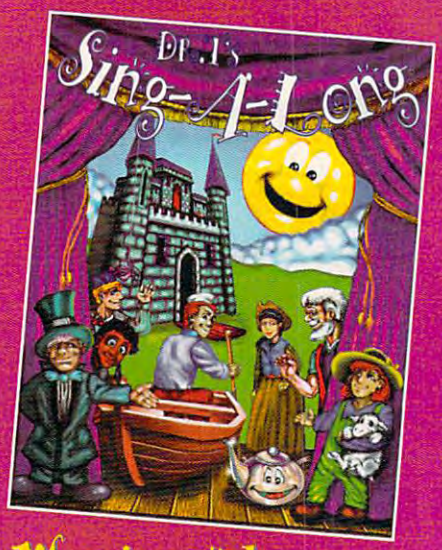
Credit Card Type (mc, vs, dis, ax): _____ Acct #: _____

Exp. Date: _____ Signature: _____

Allow 4 weeks delivery. Limit one FREE gift per customer.

Distributed in the countries of: China, Taiwan, South Korea, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Puerto Rico and Russia – for thinning hair.

www.commodore.ca



Music and animations make singing along a treat for children and parents!

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long™
uniquely combines over 25 classic children's songs, animations, song lyrics, and musical notation. Each wonderful song has its own characters and animated story. Parents and educators agree — it's a delightful and fun way to introduce children to the wonders of music.

Ages 4 to 10
(Pre K to Grade 4)

Dr. T's®
MUSIC SOFTWARE

For more information, call 1-800-989-6434.

Circle Reader Service Number 275

REVIEWS

ing up PromiseLAN. With the network cards installed, all that was left to do was run the telephone wire. The PCs were as easy to connect as a telephone. They were daisychained together, with each having two possible connections—one from the network and the other to the next node.

Software installation proved similarly painless. All it takes is inserting the installation disk in a floppy drive and typing *install*. The appropriate directories are created, and the software is copied to your hard disk. The final step is to configure the software on each computer. NetMenu walks you through the process. In a nutshell, you must select a unique network name (we used first names), choose the option to configure as a peer, and specify which of your resources will be shared by other network members.

PromiseLAN claims to be 100 percent compatible with Windows. The network uses the LAN network driver for IBM PCs provided with Windows 3.1. Unfortunately, this wasn't clear at the time we were installing PromiseLAN, and we couldn't get all network features to work. For example, we couldn't use a network printer under Windows. We contacted Moses's technical support personnel, but they couldn't answer our questions and said they would contact us. Well, we never heard from them and have since removed PromiseLAN from our computers until we receive a legitimate response or Moses parts the Red Sea again, whichever comes first.

To get an idea of the network performance, we decided to copy the contents of one network hard drive to another. Not surprisingly, this brought PromiseLAN to the floor. Peer-to-peer LANs aren't designed to carry this kind of burden, of course, but we wanted to see what would happen. Keep this in mind if you're in the market for a network. If it's high performance you seek, you'll have to shell out some bucks to get it. Otherwise, we had no trouble either with running software from remote machines or with file maintenance.

Low-cost peer-to-peer LANs, like PromiseLAN, are designed for convenience. They're great for transferring files between computers and for sharing peripherals. If you're thinking about buying a couple of printers for the office, you may want to consider purchasing a low-cost LAN instead. You could save money by sharing a single printer through a network, rather than buying more printers. Other benefits include sharing software and files. Keep in mind that there will be some memory overhead and an overall loss of performance, although Moses claims that PromiseLAN has the lowest RAM requirement of any network in the industry. It uses 10K RAM for a workstation, 16K for a server, and 26K for a peer.

PromiseLAN did everything that it claims, with the exception of being 100 percent compatible with Windows. We found out later that the problem had an easy solution, but technical support never returned our calls to tell us about it. The network is easy to install and easy to operate, and it comes with a lot of documentation. So if you're in the market for a peer-to-peer LAN, PromiseLAN is a low-cost option.

BRADLEY M. SMALL and TROY TUCKER

MOSES COMPUTERS
(408) 358-1550
$99 per node

Circle Reader Service Number 444

CREATIVITY KIT: LITTLE PEOPLE FARM
CREATIVITY KIT: LITTLE PEOPLE MAIN ST.

What is it with Fisher-Price's Little People? They have no apparent appendages, Day-Glo clothes, and molded plastic hair that would make even Wayne Newton cringe. Yet they're perennially popular, their peg bodies never failing to fit perfectly into the wells of the cars, tractors, and jumbo jets they pilot around the floors of America's living rooms.

My five-year-old son has liked Little People since he was old enough not to choke on them, playing with the wee ones' Farm at home and Main St. at day care. It seemed natural that animated versions in a computer program would go over big, and the little studs didn't let me down.

These Fisher-Price Creativity Kits combine limited animation with print capabilities, and a few sheets of heavy paper and drawing tools are also thrown in. As a printing and coloring program, the Creativity Kits work about as well as the ubiquitous print kits available for everything from *Beauty and the Beast* to "The Itchy and Scratchy Show."

As character animation programs, they're pretty much what you'd expect from the big F-P: A little slow and elementary for grownups, just right for kids.

The programs are recommended for ages 3–8. Both work on the same ba-

www.commodore.ca

Experience the New
PENTHOUSE ONLINE™
• State-of-the-Art VGA/SVGA, 2400/9600 bps Service!
• Near real-time picture display
• Photo E-Mail
• National Discount Shopping Services
• No 9600 baud surcharge!
• PetPoints™ Awards Program
• Low monthly and connect fees!

Exciting news! Penthouse introduces an online service that's easier—and more fun—to use. Called PENTHOUSE ONLINE, this new service features 9600 bps capability and "real-time" graphics—almost instantaneous online viewing of photos and E-Mail with picture-attach capability. Send a message...and a photo...at the same time!

Log on and access Chat, E-Mail, Penthouse Letters, Penthouse Photos...plus special Navigation and Help areas. New areas are being added continuously. Navigate anywhere using a mouse or Tab key.

The Penthouse photos you'll find on PENTHOUSE ONLINE are the same high quality seen every month in Penthouse. Our unique speed-view system lets you browse in 256-color VGA, then download the photos you wish to keep. That's right. View BEFORE you download.

There's more! Keep up to date on national and world events, the financial markets, entertainment news and more....Thinking about travel? See our DISCOUNT TRAVEL SERVICE area...And don't miss our DISCOUNT MERCHANDISE MART! Thousands of nationally advertised products—all at discounts, all with a "double the price-difference" guarantee.

All this for just $5.95 a month basic fee, plus 20 cents a minute for most areas. And NO 9600 BPS SURCHARGE!

As a member of PENTHOUSE ONLINE, you receive valuable PetPoints for every dollar you spend. Redeem PetPoints for Penthouse ball caps, T-shirts, can coolers, key rings , and more. Or use them to purchase sought-after Penthouse books and videos. Or trade points for free online time. It's your choice!

Plus, we've arranged with a major modem manufacturer, USRobotics, to offer a deluxe, 9600 bps data/fax modem, with custom Penthouse Key insignia, for under $300.

To order your membership kit call 1-800-289-7368 or circle the reader service number below.

Circle Reader Service Number 103

sic principles. Each provides a tour of its respective setting, allowing you to zoom in on different features of Main St. or the Farm. On Main St. you can see what's shakin' inside the pet shop or the grocery store. Down on the Farm, you can view various animals in action or examine the nooks and crannies on different sides of the barn. Even on a 486, the Creativity Kits plod along at the kind of methodical pace five-year-olds appreciate, offering slow, smooth zooms in and out of different scenes.

As with Fisher-Price's molded plastic toys, you get plenty of bright colors and crisp, well-designed scenes. The various shops on Main St. offer a more interesting set of views, though on the Farm you get more details for each scene, with four separate screens appearing at once representing the animal or object in each of the four seasons. Both games display a gentle sense of humor: The Farm's summer cow is a scuba cow decked out in snorkel and face mask; inside Main St.'s barber shop, you can open a cabinet to find a little barber mouse cutting the hair of a little mouse customer.

If your child can maneuver a computer mouse, he or she will be able to use these programs immediately. They'll work with a keyboard, though a mouse is recommended for good reason. It helps if your child can read a few words, including animal names and such directions as "go back," though even that's not essential. Once you've pointed out the "go back" button, your child should be able to find it easily whether or not literacy has been achieved.

Even if you're new to computers or you're just introducing their capabilities to your child, the Creativity Kits are almost as easy to use as the toys they serve as tie-ins. Running the programs from a floppy or installing them to a hard drive is equally painless and swift. After answering a few basic questions about your system's capabilities, you'll be ready to enter the world of the Little People.

It's a nice place to be, even if nobody there can open a door for you. If your child falls within the suggested age range of the Creativity Kits, either the Farm or Main St. would be a good way for a child to direct his or her attention to the computer screen without having to leave the comfortable surroundings of familiar toys.

EDDIE HUFFMAN

GAMETEK
(305) 935-3995
$24.95 each

Circle Reader Service Number 445

XANDRIA COLLECTION
SENSUAL PRODUCTS

If you've been reluctant to purchase **sensual products** through the mail, we would like to offer you three things that might change your mind.

1. We guarantee your privacy.
Everything we ship is plainly and securely wrapped, with no clue to its contents from the outside. All transactions are strictly confidential, and we never sell, rent or trade any names.

2. We guarantee your satisfaction.
If a product is unsatisfactory simply return it for replacement or refund.

3. We guarantee that the product you choose will keep giving you pleasure.
Should it malfunction, simply return it to us for a replacement.

What is the Xandria Collection?

It is a very special collection of sensual products, including the finest and most effective products from around the world. It is designed for both the timid and the bold. For anyone who has ever wished there could be something more to their sensual pleasures.

The **Xandria Gold Collection**...a tribute to closeness and communication. Celebrate the possibilities for pleasure we each have within us. Send for the **Xandria Collection Gold Edition Catalogue**. It is priced at just $4.00, which is applied in full to your first order.

Write today. You have absolutely nothing to lose. And an entirely new world of enjoyment to gain.

The Xandria Collection, Dept. CP0693
P.O. Box 31039, San Francisco, CA 94131

Please send me, by first class mail, the **Xandria Collection Gold Edition Catalogue**. Enclosed is my check or money order for $4.00 which will be applied towards my first purchase. ($4 U.S., $5 CAN., £3 U.K.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
I am an adult over 21 years of age:

_____
(signature required)

Xandria, 874 Dubuque Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080
Void where prohibited by law.

Circle Reader Service Number 282

www.commodore.ca

PRINTSPRINT

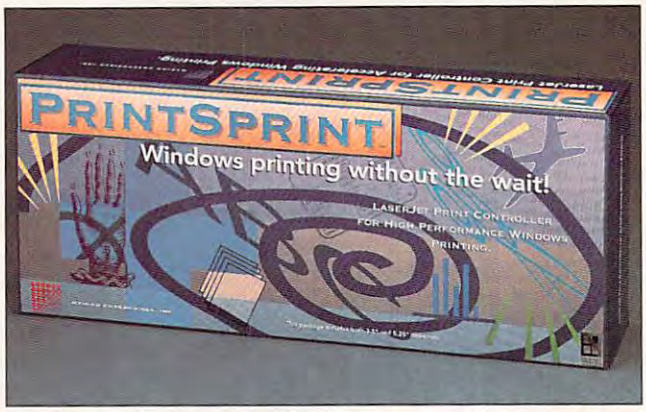
Tired of waiting for your Windows application to print to your HP LaserJet? Need a solution that's transparent? If you've tried speeding up your printing by disabling the Window's Print Manager but still aren't happy with the speed, you may want to consider installing PrintSprint.

To use PrintSprint, you'll need to install both hardware and software. You have to install both a printer controller card in your PC (you must have available a full-length 16-bit expansion slot) and the PrintSprint HP video interface adapter. The interface adapter installs in the printer's optional I/O slot. If you've never installed a card in your PC, you may find the experience a bit intimidating, but the installation instructions included are clear, concise, and easy to follow.

Installing the PC controller card in our PC required that we change the preset I/O jumper address in order to get PrintSprint to work with our network. The default address is 300–30F, which should work for most systems. But if you're connected to a network or have some other configuration that might be using this address, you'll need to change the I/O address jumper on the PC controller. Again, this wasn't difficult with help from the documentation.

Once you've installed the two hardware cards and connected the cable included with PrintSprint, all that's left to do is install the PrintSprint printer driver—another simple task given the easy-to-follow documentation.

After spending 20 minutes installing PrintSprint, we were ready to see if it lived up to its claims of printing "2, 3, even 10 times faster." On a Gateway 2000 386SX/16, most Windows applications printed about twice as fast. Generally, we were pleased with the results. With the Windows Print Manager disabled and PrintSprint in place, printing from PageMaker was noticeably faster.



Windows users looking for more speed from their HP LaserJet printers may find what they need in PrintSprint.

Since PrintSprint is designed to work only with Windows applications, the documentation says that you must leave both your original cable (whether serial or parallel) and the PrintSprint cable connected so you can print from non-Windows applications. PrintSprint isn't designed to have any effect on printing from non-Windows applications.

Should you go to the expense of purchasing and installing PrintSprint? Like anything else, it depends on the speed of your computer, how much printing you do, and from what applications you print. If you do a lot of printing from your 386, you'll find PrintSprint worth investigating.

STEPHEN LEVY and PAM PLAUT

MYRIAD ENTERPRISES
(800) 593-8165
$329

Circle Reader Service Number 446

DRIVEPRO

DrivePro, a hard disk set/diagnostic/maintenance product, more than lives up to its name. At $129.95 suggested retail, its superb documentation (both online and printed), extensive capabilities, and pile-on-the-bells-and-whistles design makes it perhaps the best deal around.

If you don't know an ESDI from an IDE or whether a sector editor might come in handy, you probably don't need DrivePro. If you're still with me and if you have at least a 286 (it won't work on a slower CPU), read on, because DrivePro is a real barn burner. You're expected to operate it from a high-density floppy disk. DrivePro has a dazzling user interface and comes with a lot of extras, so it takes up just short of a megabyte of disk space. Don't expect to run it on a 360K floppy, although DrivePro will squeak by on a 720K low-density 3½-inch drive.

DrivePro has everything you need to diagnose a hard disk, repartition it (even to boot from multiple operating systems), replace FDISK with a far superior utility, examine the BIOS drive table, search or edit particular sectors of the disk, and so on. There are some even more interesting features, however. Unlike most other such programs, its disk analysis can be adjusted from a quick look-see to a downright anal-retentive thoroughness. DrivePro can also low-level format just *parts* of a drive. That's a fantastic help in the case of a drive that doesn't work because of bad sectors, but which still has intact data on it you can't get to. Another intriguing feature is the ability to create a master boot record for a custom hard disk that's not in the BIOS table. So if your BIOS is slightly out of date and the disk is new, you can patch information about the disk into the boot record—even though the BIOS itself doesn't support that disk type—and still use the disk.

I continue to be impressed by the printed documentation, which is rife with all of the illustrations, tables, and definitions I needed, right where I needed them. One of my favorites lists cluster and partition sizes for all major versions of DOS, including the wacky Compaq 3.31. Why was I so happy? Because it's typical of DrivePro's documentation in that it made the difference between my being able to fix or not fix a DOS 4.0 hard disk.

Another very strong area is the chapter on physical drive installation, which shows every kind of controller cable, power-supply socket, and interface connections you need to know about. So if you're faced with a hard disk of unknown origin and have never before seen an ESDI, you can use this chapter to identify it correctly (as I did). Other

www.commodore.ca

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Lowest deliverd prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS:
908-396-8880

MASTER CARD, VISA, DISCOVER, AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED WITH NO SURCHARGE.
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM

A Train 39
Construction Set 22
Aces Over Europe 44.95
Aces of the Pacific 39.95
Mission Disk 25
AD&D Collect Ed 2 42.95
AD&D Starter Kit 42.95
AD&D Unlimited 31.95
Adlbou&JuniorVol1 34.95
Air Bucks 34.95
Air Duel 33.95
Air Warrior SVGA 35.95
AlgeBlaster Plus 30
Algebra Made Easy 25
Aliens Ate Babysitter 32
Alone in The Dark 35.95
Alphabet Blocks 29.95
Amazon 38.95
Ambush 37.95
American Civil War 25
Ancient Art War Sky 35
Ancient Empires 30
Animation Studio 75
Armored Fist 37.95
Ashes of Empire 45.95
A.T.A.C. 35
Automap 44
Automap Windows 57
Automap Europe 74
B-17 Flying Fortres 39
Bane Cosmic Forge 36
Barbie Design 16
Barbie Fashion 25
Barbie Adventure 25
Battlechess 4000 VGA 30
Battlechess 4000 SVGA 36
Battlefield 37.95
Battle Toads 24.95
Battles of Destiny 35.95
Beat the House 29.95
Betrayal at Krondor 35.95
Betty Crock. Cookbook
Bill Elliott NASCAR 30
Birds of Prey
Blueforce 39.95
Body Illustrated 47.95
Bodyworks 42
Bridgemaster 30
Bug Bunny WrkShp 31
Buzz Aldrin 39.95
Campaign 34.95
Capitalist Pig 38.95
Car and Driver 37.95
Carrier Strike 39
Carriers at War 37.95
Castle 2 35.95
Castle of Dr. Brain 30
Ceasar 35.95
Challnge 5 Realms 33.95
Champions 35.95
Chemistry Works 38
Chessmaster 3000 29.95
Chessmstr 3000 Win 35
Children Writ & Publ 39
Civilization 37
Civilization MPE 45
Classic Adventure 36
Coaster 25
Comanche 42.95
Mission Disk 25.95
Combat Classics 31.95
Comic Book Creator 17
Cohort 2 19.95
Conquered Kingdom 35.95
Conquest of Japan 35
Contraption Zak 25.95
Creepers 29.95
Crusader Drk Savnt 39.95
Cuckoo Zoo 31.95
Cyber Space 34.95
Demonsgate 32.95
Dagger of Amon Ra 39
Dark Half 39
Darklands 38
Darkseed 39
Dark Sun 47.95
Daughter of Serpnt 31.95
Dlx Paint Animation 85
Dlx Paint II Enhncd 85
Deja Vu 1 & 2 31.95
Design Yr Own Hm 39
Design Your Railrd 35
Designasaurus II 23
Diet Pro DOS/Win 25/36
Dinosaur Adventure 34
Dog Fight 37.95
Dr Jam Wind. 59.95
Dr. Quandry 31
Dragon
Dragon's Lair I 25
2 or Singe Castle 37
Dragon Lair III 39.95
Dune 2 36
Dungeon Master 29.95
Dynamix Bundle 42
Eagle Eye Mystery 31.95
Eco-Quest 1 or 2 29.95
El Fish 35
Empire Deluxe 35
Entr Pak Win (ea) 28
Eric the Unready 35.95
Eye of Beholder 20.95
Eye of Beholder 2 38
Eye of Beholder 3 42
F 15 III 44
F 15 III Limited 49.95
F117a Stealth Fight 41
Facts in Action 31
Falcon 3.0 45
Oper Fight Tiger 25
Family Tree Maker 42
Farm Creativity Kit 18
Fatty Bear Birthday 31.95
Femme Fatale 26
F. F. Data Disk 21
Fields Of Glory 33.95
Flight Simul A.T.P. 37
Flight Simul (M.S.) 41.95
Air Trfc Cntrlr 34.95
Arcft/Scen Dsgn 28
Aircraft Adv Factry 25
685 17
701 17
Airport Facty Loc 17
California 37
F S Pro 24
Great Britian 37
Hawaii 19
Instant Facit Loc. 19
Instrumnt Pilot Scen
Japan Scenery 19.95
Pilots Pwer Tls 24.95
East/West U.S.ea 59
Rescue Air 911 17
Scenery St A or B 37
Scenery Enhn Ed 25
Sound & Graphic 25
Tahiti 19
Western Europe 19
Follow the Reader 29.95
w/ Sound Source 40
Four Crystal Trazer
Free D C 37
Front Page Sports 39.95
G-Force 19.95
Gambit 31.95
Game Maker 69.95
Games:Summer Chlg 35
Games:Winter Chlg 35
Gateway 35
Gemfire 31
Global Conquest 35
Gobblins 1 or 2* 22
Gods 25
Grand Slam Brdge II 31
Grandmaster Chess 36
Great Naval Battle 43.95
Super Ships 20.95
Greens 35
Gunship 2000 36
Scenario Disk 24
Guy Spy 29
Hardball 3 35
Data Disk ea. 17.95
Harpoon Designer 32
Harpoon Signature 49.95
Harrier Assault 34.95
Headline Harry 37
Health & Diet Pro 26
Heaven & Earth 30
Heimdall 19.95
Heros of 357th
Hole in 1 Golf Dlx 25
Hong Kong Mahjong 32
Hoyle Bk Game 2 22
Hoyle Bk Game 1/3 30
Humans 25
Inca * 29.95
Incredible Machine 29.95
Indiana Jones 4 37
Inspector Gadget 35.95
Island of Dr. Brain 29.95
Jack Nicklaus Signt 39.95
Jeopardy Silver 25
Jeopardy Super 25
Jetfighter 2 39
Adv. Mission Disk 19
Bundle Price 49.95
John Madden 2 31.95
Jump Jet 38.95
KGB 19
Kid Cuts 35.95
Kid Desk 25
Kid Pictures 19.95
Kid Pix 35.95
Kid Pix Companion 25
Kid Works 2 35.95
Kings Ransom 34.95
Kings Quest 1 VGA 37
King's Quest 6 45
Knowledge Advent 42
L A Law 31.95
Land Of Lore 34.95
Laffer Utility 22
Leather God Phb 2 24
Legacy Necromancr 19.95
Legend of Kyrandia 35
Legends of Valour 38
Legion's of Krella 37
Leisur Suit Larry 5 39.95
Lemmings 29
Oh No More Addon 22
Lemm.-Oh No More 31
Lemmings 2 35.95
Liberty or Death 35
Life and Death 2 32
Line in the Sand 25
Links 25
Links 386 Pro 39
Course Disk ea 16
386 Courses ea 19
Lord of Rings 2 37
Lost File Sherick H 41.95
Lost Treas Infocom 42
Lost Treasures 2 29
Lost Tribe 25
Lost Vikings 29.95
Lure of Temptress 32
Magic Candle 3 37.95
Mantis 39
Mario is Missing 35.95
Missing City Disk 17
Mario Teaches Type 25
Math Blaster Mystry 29.95
Math Blaster Plus 29.95
Math Blaster Wind 36
Math Copter 25
Math Rabbit 25
Math Zone 31
Mavis Beacon Type 29.95
Mavis Beacon Wind 35.95
McGee 3 Pack 32
Mega Lo Mania 29.95
Mental Math Games 37
Mercenaries 37.95
MetroGnome Music 31
Michael Jordon Flight 42
Mickey ABC's,
Color or 1-2-3's 19.95
Mickey's Crossword 19
Mickey Jigsaw Pzl 31
Mickey Word Advent 25
Micro Cookbook 4.0 32
Microleagu 4 BaseB 32
Microleague FB Dlx 32
Microleague Soccer 25
Microsoft Golf 39
Midnight Rescue 35
Might and Magic 3 38
Might & Magic 4 40
Mike Ditka Ultimt FB 37
Millie Math House 31
Mixed-Up Fairy Tale 30
Mixed-Up Mother Gs 30
Monkey Island 1 or 2 23
Monopoly Deluxe 34
Moonbase 25
Mystery at Museum 35
New Math Rabbit 29.95
N.Y. Times X-Word 32
NFL Challenge Prem 59
NFL F.B. Konami 30
NFL Video Pro 45.95
Nigel's World 31
No Greater Glory 20.95
Nobunagas Ambition 37
Number Maze 36
Omar Sharif Bridge 37
Operation Neptune 35
Orbits 29.95
Oregon Trail 28
Deluxe 34.95
Origin FX 25
Once Upon Time 30
Out of This World 36
Outnumbered 30
Pacific Islands 2 29.95
Pacific Wars 47
Paladin 2 35
Paperboy 2 27
Patriot 42.95
PC Globe 39
PC USA 31
PC Study Bible 42
Peppers Adventure 29.95
Perfect General 36
Data Disk 22
Phonics Plus 25
Pirtate's Gold 38.95
Playroom w/ Sound 31
Police Quest 3 39.95
Populous 2 37
Pool Shark 19.95
Power Hits Kids 31
Movies 25
Sports 25
Sci-Fi 32
Battletech-Mech 32
Powermonger 32
Print Shop Deluxe 45
Graphic Coll. (ea) 30
Print Shop, New 36
Graphics (ea) 22
Print Sp Companion 31
Privateer 47.95
Pro League Baseball 35
Prophecy* 22
Prophecy of Shadow 38
Protostar 39.95
Putt Putt Parade 32
Putt Putt Fun Pack 26
Quest for Glory 1 22
Quest for Glory 3 39
Rags to Riches 35.95
Railroad Tycoon 19.95
ReachForThe Skies 19.95
Reader Rabbit 35.95
Reader Rabbit 2 35.95
Ready for Letters 35.95
Read 'n Roll VGA 31
Reading Adv in Oz 36
Red Baron 39
Mission Disk 17
Realms 19.95
Return O the Phntm 33.95
Rex Nebular 37
Riders of Rohan 31
Ring World 34.95
Risk for Windows 29.95
Risky Woods 25
Road & Track Pres 35
Road to Final Four 37
Robosports Wind 34.95
Rodney Fun Screen 31
Rock & Bach Studio 35
Romance 3 King 2 39
Rome 29.95
Rule Engagment 2 38
Sargon V 36
Science Adventure 42
Scooter Magic Castle 32
Scrabble Deluxe 30
Sea Rogue 19
Seal Team 37.95
Second Front 20.95
Scrt Weapon Luftwf 39.95
Tour of Duty ea. 20
Sesame St. Lrn Clas 31
Sesame St. Publish 25
Sesame St. Vol.1or2 17
Seven Cities of Gold 38
Shadow President 39.95
Shadow Prophecy 30
Shadowgate 27
Shadowlands 29.95
Shanghai II 31
Siege 38
Dogs at War 20.95
Sierra Action Five 25
Sierra Award Winner 47
Sierra Family Fun 32
Sierra Starter Bndl 39.95
Silent Service 2 19.95
Sim Ant 34.95
Sim City 30
Sim Ant French 35
Sim City Windows 34.95
Sim Earth 39.95
Sim Life Dos/Wind 35.95
Simpsons 31
Snap Dragon 32
Snoopy Game Club 29
Solitaire Window 29.95
Solitaires Journey 35
Space Ace 2:Borf 36
Space Adventure 42
Space Hulk 37.95
Space Quest 4 37
Space Quest 5 39.95
Spaceward Ho 35.95
Spear of Destiny 39.95
Special Forces 29
Spectre 35.95
Speed Reader 31
Spellbound 31
Spellcasting 301 35
Spell Craft 35
Spell-it Plus 30
SpellJammer 37.95
Sports Adventure 33
Sprout! 39
Star Control 2 35.95
Star Legions 37.95
Star Trek 25th Aniv. 37
StarTrek AudioClip 34.95
Next Generation 38.95
Star Trek Screen Sav 37
Stickybr Math Tutor 30
Stickybr Pre-School 30
Stickybr Read Tutor 30
Stickybr Spell Tutor 30
Storm Across Europe 38
Storybook Weaver 29.95
Strike Commander 47.95
Strip Poker 3 32
Data Disk (ea) 17
Studyware for ACT
GMAT,GRE,SAT 30
Studyware Biology,
Calc.,Chem.,Econ.,
Physics, Statistic 25
Studyware LSAT 37
Stunt Island 37
Summer Challenge 34
Super Tetris 31
Take a break X-Word 29
Pinball * 28.95
Task Force 1942 37.95
T.M.N.Turtle Arcade 25
T.M.N.Turtle Advntr 32
Tengens Arcade Hit 25
Terminator 2029 39.95
Trmntr 2 Cybrchess 35
Tetris Classic 31
Tetris Trio 30
The Legacy 33.95
The Lost Vikings 29.95
Time Riders America 35
Time Treks 36
Time Quest 37
Tom Landry Football 30
Tony LaRussa Base. 17
Tony LaRussa II 37.95
Expansion Disk 15
Top Class Sieries ea 16
Traders 19.95
Treasure Cove 35
Treasure Math Storm 35
Treasure Mountain 35
Treehouse 35
Tristan Pinball 32
Trolls 25.95
Trump Castle 3 29.95
Turbo Science 30
Turtle Tools 69
Ultima 7 47.95
Forge of Virtue 17
Ultima 7 Part 2 47.95
Ultima Trilogy 1 37.95
Ultima Trilogy 2 47.95
Ultima Underworld 47.95
Part 2 47.95
Ultrabots 37.95
Uninvited Windows 31.95
U.S. Atlas DOS 31
Utopia 29.95
V for Victory 1/2 ea 42.95
Vegas Games Win 19.95
Veil of Darkness 37.95
Virtual Realty St 2 59.95
Wacky Funster 19.95
Waxworks 35.95
Wayne Gretzky 3 35
Western Front 22.95
When2Worlds War 35.95
What's My Angle 30
Wheel Fortune Vana 25
Where Carm SanDiego
America's Past 34.95
Europe 30
Time 30
USA 30
USA Deluxe 44.95
World Deluxe 44.95
Wild Science Arcad 35.95
Wilson ProStaffgolf 25.95
Ween:The Prfcy 34.95
Willy Beamish 25
Wing Comandr 2 47.95
Wizardry Trilogy 31.95
Word Muncher 30
Word Torture
Ital. Germ. Span 25
Wordtris 29
World Atlas DOS 39
World Circuit 34.95
Writer Rabbit 30
X Wing 39.95
Your Prsnl Train SAT 30
Zodiac Signs 39.95
Zoo Keeper 36
Zug's Spelling Adv 22
Adv of Eco Island 22
Dinosaur World 22
Race Thru Space 22

Mice & Trackball

Appoint MousePen 70
Microsoft Mouse 85
Mouseman Serial 69
Trackman Serial 79

Modems & Fax

MaxFax 9624 Fx/Md 99
Practical Peripherals
PM 14.4 Int. 129
PM 14.4 Ext. 175
Sportster 9600 Int. 129
Sportstr 14.4 v.42bs 309
Zoom External 62
Zoom Internal 59

Scanners

Scanmaker II 859
Scanman 32 133
Scanman 256 259

C D ROM

Aesops Fables 33
Aircraft Encyclopda 45
Aloha Hawaii 45
Amer Bus. Phnbk. 39
Amer Hert Pict Dict 75
Arthur Teacher Trbl 41
Audubon Mammals 37
Autodesk Explorer 119
Barney Bear Goes to School 26
Barney Bear Goes into Space 26
Batik Designs 45
Battlechess 49
Beauty & Beast 49
Beethoven Ninth 59
Berlitz Think & Talk
French 105
Spanish 105
Bible Library 49
Bibles & Religon 30
Bookshelf 129
Britanica Family Chc 75
Business Master 32
Buzz Aldrin Race 59
Carmen World Dlxe 65
Career Opportunities 42
Cautious Condor 45
C D Game Pack 55
C D Speedway 57
Challenge 5 Realms
Christmas Carol 33
CIA World Fact 39
CIA World Fact M/M 42
Clipart Goliath 30
Conan Cimerion 36
Corel Draw Upgd 139
Crossword Cracker 32
Curse of Enchantia 25.95
Deathstar Arcade 30
Dictionaries & Lang 30
Don Quixote 33
Education Master 32
Electronic Cookbook 75
Elect. Home Library 49
Elctrn Traveler:Calf 33
Encarta Encyclpd 249.95
European Monarchs 49
Family Doctor 59
Font Master 39
Food Analyst 49
Fresh Arte 49
Front Page News 29
G Force 19.95
Game Master 32
Game Pack 2 39
Gettysburg:MM Hist 43
Gofer Winkles Adv 33
Golden Immortal 28
Great Cities Vol 1 49
Guinness Book Rec 59
Guy Spy 32
Ham Call 49
Inspector Gadget 37.95
Interactive Old Test 52
Interactive Storytime 45
Intl Bus & Econ Atlas 39
Intro Games Fr/Sp 79
Jazz:Multimedia Hist 69
Jets & Props 55
Jones in Fast Lane 37
Just Grandma & Me 36
Jutland 54.95
Kings Quest 5 42
Land Of Lore 34.95
Languages of World 99
Learn to Speak Span 59
Leisure Suit Larry 42
Libry of Art:Renaisn 65
Libry of Art:Overview 65
Library of Future 99
Loom 39
Lovely Ladies II 49
MacMillian Child Dict 49
Manhole 49
Magazine Rack 45
Mantis 45.95
Marketing Master 39
Mavis Beacon 39
Mixed Up Mothr Gse 37
Monarch Notes 75
Monkey Island 39
M S DOS Archives 35
MM Music: Mozart 33
MM Music: Vivaldi 33
North Amer Fax Bk 55
North Amer Indians 57
Officers Bookcase 50
Our Solar System 29
PC Game Room 49
Peter & Wolf 45
Pool Shark 19.95
Presdnt:It Strt Geo 105
Programmers ROM 59
Publish it! 69
Reference Library 59
Rotor/Airball/Time 35
San Diego Zoo 49
Secret Weapons 59
Seventh Guest 59
Sherlock Holme 39
Sherl Holmes 2 42
Sleeping Beauty 37
Sound Works 35
Space Quest 4 37
Space Series-Apollo 49
Spirit of Excalibur 37
Stellar 7 37
Strange Bedfellows 39
Star Child 33
Star Trek Enhanced 49
Street Atlas 99
Talking Classic Tale 75
Talkng Jungle Safari 75
Time Mag Almanac 49
Time Table Science 59
Too Many Typefonts 35
Ultima 1-6 49
Ultimate Shareware 59
U S Atlas 42
US Atlas w/Automap 49
US History 39
US Presidents 49
USA State Fact Bk 45
USA Wars:Civil War 49
USA Wars:Korea 49
USA Wars:Vietnam 49
USA Wars: WW II 49
Voyage Planet I-3ea. 69
White Horse Child 33
Who Killed Sam Rup 25
Willy Beamish 37
Win CD 32
Wing Comm & Miss 45
Wing Com/Ultima 6 45
Wing Comm 2 57
W C 2/Ult. Undrwld 57
World Atlas 42
Adults Only-Must be 21
Animation Fantasy 65
PC Pix Vol 1 or 2 65
Private Collection 65
Priv. Pictures 1 or 2 65
Seedy Vol 1-7 ea. 65
Storm 1 or 2 65
Visual Fantasy 65
Volcano 65
Caddies 7.95ea. 3/$ 19

Skins & Pads

Dust Covers 15
Grounded Wrist Strap 9
Keyboard Skins 15
Static Pads
Large- System 15
Wrist Pads 8
Stax (Dust Repellent) 5
Statx Complete
Cleaning System 15

Sound Cards

Ad Lib Microchannel 69
Ad Lib Gold 1000 179
ATI Stereo F/X 109
VGA StreoF/X 1MB 369
Covox Snd Mster II 145
Gravis Ultra Sound 129
Logitech Soundmn 179
Media Vision
Audio Port 139
CDPC / XL 1199.95
Pro Audio Spec + 139
M.M. Upgrade Kit 765
Pro Audio Spec 16 194
Pro 16 Multimedia
Upgrade Kit 955
Thunderboard 95
Thunder & Lghtng 229
Sound Blaster 99
Snd Blast Pro MCA 259
Sound Blaster Pro 189
S B Pro 16 239
S B Multimedia Kit 560
S B MM Starter Kit 459
S B CDROM Intrnl 360
Sound Machine incl.
SB,Speaker,Joystick 95
Roland SCC-1 GS 375
Sound Canvas 559
Roland MA-12C ea 105
SPEAKERS Shielded 28
w/ 3 band Equilizer 45
Altec Lansing 200 219
ACS 300 w/subwof 299

MIDI Interface

Midiator 101 Serial 95
PC Midi Card 79
MQX-32 179
MPU-IPC 135
Cakewalk Apprentic 145
The Miracle 325

MIDI Software

Ballade 129
Band in a Box 69
Cadenza 129
Cakewalk 95
Cakewalk Pro 169
Cakewalk Window 240
Encore 379
Piano Works 95
Play it by Ear 69
Master Tracks Pro 249
Midisoft Studio 159
Music Bytes Vol 1 65
Music Mentor 79
Music Printer Plus 419
Music Time 169
Musicator 375
Quick Score Deluxe 99
Rhythm Ace 69
Songwright 5 65
Trax for Windows 60

Joysticks

CH Flightstick 37
CH Game Card 3 31
CH Mach 3 31
CH Virtual Pilot 65
CH Virtual Pilot Pro 84
Eliminator Game Cd 26
Gravis Analog Pro 39
Gravis Joystick 32
Gravis PC GamePad 21
Kraft KC3 Joystick 18
Kraft Thunderstick 28
Maxx Flight Yoke 69
Maxx Pedal 39
Mouse Yoke 29.95
Quickshot Game Cd 14
Quickshot Warrior 18
Thrustmaster Flight 69
Thrustmaster Pro 109
Weapons Control 79
Thrustmaster Pedal 109

Hours: M-F 9AM to 8PM Sat 10AM to 3PM
Store Hours: M-F 9AM to 6PM Sat 10AM to 3PM
Store: 1060 Randolph Ave. Rahway N.J. 07065

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card,Visa American Express & Discover Accepted. No Surcharge on Credit Cards. By mail: P.O. Box 3, Carteret, N.J. 07008. All Sales Are Final. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same item only. No exceptions. All Products are new. We do not guarentee compatability. Shipping charges: 48 contiguous states, $4 per order. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico $10 1st pc., $1 ea. add. APO/FPO and P.O. Boxes $6 1st pc. $1 ea. add. Canada $8 1st pc. $1 ea.add. Heavier items extra. Foreign orders call for shipping charges. N.J. Residents add sales tax. Call for current price and availability. GOVERMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. *Quantities are limited on this item. For your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has on file. 20% restocking fee on all refused items.

www.commodore.ca

Revitalize Your Body!

Healthscope 93

Get your Healthscope from world renowned astrologer, **Joanna Martine Woolfolk,** *best selling author of* **The Only Astrology Book You'll Ever Need** *(Scarborough House).*

CALL

1-900-773-7002

($2 first min./$1 ea. addl. min.)

And discover the best celestial strategies to revitalize your body. Learn to intensify and preserve your longevity by using the secrets of the zodiac.

18 or over. Touch-tone phone only. Sponsored by Pure Ent., Box 166, Hollywood, CA 90078.

REVIEWS

pluses include an extensive, well-illustrated glossary and plenty of screen dumps, right where you'd expect to find them. Nothing is gratuitous or out of place in DrivePro's manual—a rarity, especially for highly technical tools such as this one. My only complaint is with the index, which covers only a dozen and a half topics (but covers them extensively).

Owners of IDE drives will find a host of new features mentioned in the READ-ME file but not in the manual. One of the most amazing is the /IDE command line switch. It figures out which drive type to write to the CMOS, partitions that drive, and does a high-level format of each partition—*in a minute.*

Another useful option I wish I'd known about (I forgot to read the READ-ME until later) is the /G switch, which steps you through the installation of a hard disk automatically. This is the perfect solution for in-between users like me, those who aren't afraid of playing with the precious innards of a hard disk but who aren't yet experts at it. I hope the next version of DrivePro makes it a menu option.

Perhaps the best freebie is DrivePro's Tables and Databases option. This alone is worth the product's price if you're involved in the ongoing process of maintaining systems. It's an online listing of drive-controller card specifications, names and address of hardware companies, an interrupt table, a list of BIOS calls used by the hard disk, and 80x86 assembly language opcodes! Bells and whistles to be sure, but bells and whistles that could save you hours or even days of research.

DrivePro is truly a pro, and it represents a great value for its price.

TOM CAMPBELL

MICRO HOUSE
(800) 926-8299
$129.95

Circle Reader Service Number 447

SUMMER CHALLENGE

The spirit of competition shines brightly in this dynamic sports simulation, the latest from Jeff Sember and Mike Benna, designers of Hardball III and Joe Montana Football. A perfect party game, up to ten players compete in eight Olympic-style events. Although each sport has seen action in previous titles, rarely have they been presented with such style and vivacity.

Key to the game's success is an outstanding blend of bitmapped animation and ultrafast 3-D polygon backgrounds rendered in brilliantly shaded 256-color VGA. Onscreen characters move with lifelike agility, complemented by a full range of digitized sound effects. Another major asset is the streamlined control system, making each event instantly accessible to all players, regardless of experience. A short-throw joystick, such as the Gravis PC GamePad, is highly recommended.

It's hard to know where to begin lavishing praises on Summer Challenge.

The game offers both practice and tournament play, complete with opening and closing ceremonies. Players choose their alter egos from male or female athletes representing 16 countries. Computer competition is culled from the same stable, divided into three skill levels: amateur, professional, and world class. These computerized opponents are merely benchmarks, however, providing formidable records for you to break. Instant replays of particularly valiant efforts can also be saved to disk for later review. Use this feature's incremental forward and rewind to pinpoint performance strengths and weaknesses.

The designers score their first bull's eye in the Archery event, a surprisingly accurate simulation of strength, controlled tension, and precision aiming. Equestrian competition offers the best depiction yet of this challenging sport. Viewed from behind horse and rider, the event requires a flawless combination of speed, position, and meticulous timing to survive the 16-obstacle course.

Kayaking makes a big splash in its breakneck run down a one-kilometer flume, through a series of 25 gates and hairpin turns. The illusion of speed and buoyancy is magnificent, created by rapidly changing sections of shaded polygons. Similar effects are used in the 400-meter Hurdles and Cycling, two events that showcase the game's smooth animation. Both contests require constant button action to maintain top running and pedaling speed. Use an autofire joystick to limit fatigue and get an edge on the competition.

www.commodore.ca

Advertisers Index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
162 8-Bit	G-23
133 Advanced Gravis	23
AICS	25
142 Amazing Sources	121
268 Amish Outlaw Shareware Company	123
244 Antigrav Toolkit	G-21
298 Bare Bones Software	A-29
152 Bear Technologies	G-10
151 Bear Technologies	A-23
Best Personalized Books	119
288 BIX	35
173 Blue Valley Software	122
293 BlueJay Systems	118
218 Body Cello	121
304 Cal Ad Software	121
181 Caloke Industruies	G-10
149 Chips & Bits	99
294 CIE	65
139 CMD/Creative Micro Designs	G-11
128 ComPro Software Systems	120
150 CompSult	124
108 CompuServe	16,17
Computer Business Services	118
254 Computer Friends, Inc.	122
284 Computer Technologies	G-10
Comtrad Industry	13
125 Creative Labs	3
113 Creative Pixels	G-10
226 Crosley Software	122
Daniel Rogers Int'l	107
161 Delphi	27
131 DemoSource	119
238 DevWare Video	122
193 Digital Expressions Research	A-19
253 Disks O'Plenty	G-21
208 Disk-Count Software	111
275 Dr. T's Music Software	108
D&K Enterprises	119
258 Electronic Arts	83
FGM Connection	G-23
285 Finetastic Computers	A-9
115 Free Spirit Software	103
Gateway 2000	IFC,1
215 Genesis Electronic Services, Inc	A-23,A-29
Grapevine Group,	The A-29
145 Grapevine Group,	The G-17
Hope Career Center	118
234 Horse Feathers Graphics	G-13
IBM	5
300 ID Software	95
231 Jackson Marking Products Co. Inc	118
140 JemmaSoft	121
197 KF-PD Software	G-9
Kid Secure of America	125
282 Lawrence Research Group	109
117 Legacy Software	122
136 Legendary Des.Tech.Inc.	A-28
137 Legendary Des.Tech.Inc.	A-19
146 Living Proof, Ltd	G-21
255 Logitech	14,15
235 LWS Software	116
260 Mad Man Software	G-9
280 Mallard Software	53
225 Masterclips,Inc.	48
194 MegageM	A-19
176 Merit Software	41
200 MicroMagic Productions	125
289 MicroStorm Software	G-21
191 Needham's Electronics	116
135 New Horizions Software	G-21
201 New World Computing	97
141 Odyssey OnLine	124
Oldsmobile	11
192 Origin	54
134 Panasonic	119
164 Parsons Technology	29
106 Parth Galen	A-28
273 Passport Designs	71
186 Patch Panel Software	122
250 PC Enterprises	122
Pendragon Software Library	123
107 Penthouse Modem	125
103 Penthouse OnLine	109
153 Performance Peripherals Inc	G-21
185 Poor Person Software	A-19
193 Professional Cassette	115
277 Professional Cassette	93
256 Profit Group, The	117
165 Psygnosis	67
Pure Entertainment	112
198 Puzzle Factory Inc., The	A-23
257 Ramco Computer Supply	A-19
199 Realism Entertainment	55
204 Revell-Monogram, Inc.	38,39
212 SafeSoft Systems Inc.	123
112 School of Computer Training	118
116 SeXXy	124
148 Sierra OnLine	BC
143 Sierra OnLine	47
109 Smart Luck Software	124
196 SMC Software Publishers	A-19
121 SMC Software Publishers	123
126 SoftShoppe	123
195 Software Studio, The	A-19
190 Software Support International	G-7
297 Software Support International	A-29
210 Software Support International	123
SOGWAP Software	A-9
SOGWAP Software	G-13
184 SONY	6,7
286 Spectrum Holobyte	43
158 Spirit of Discovery	75
130 Starware Publishing	121
127 StepWay	1 51
179 SubLogic	44,45
147 Thrustmaster	117
144 TSI/Texas Star Inc.	123
242 Tycom Inc.	G-10
301 U.S. Robotics	IBC
138 Villa Crespo Software Inc.	79
132 Virgin	90,91
183 Virgin	87
155 Virtual Reality Labs	18
154 Virtul Reality Labs	49
172 Wedgwood Computer	124
Windows	900 120
Classifieds	126,127
Product Mart	116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125
104 COMPUTE Books	57,101,104,105,120,A-7,G-9

Amiga Best Utilities Disk	A-11
Gazette Disk Subscription	G-13
Gazette Index	G-17
Gazette Productivity Manager	G-19
Gazette Single Disk Order	G-40
Gazette Specialty Disks	G-2
Gazette SpeedScript	G-23
SharePak Disk Subscription	61

CREDITS

Cover: photo by Mark Wagoner, graphic courtesy of Autodesk; page 4: Ken Joudrey/Image Bank; page 8: John Mattos; page 21: Mark Wagoner; page 22: Mark Wagoner; page 26: Mark Wagoner; page 30: Mark Wagoner; page 31: Mark Wagoner; page 32: Mark Wagoner; page 33: Mark Wagoner; page 34: Mark Wagoner; page 62: Eric Dinyer/Image Bank; pages 68–69: Mark Wagoner; page 70: Mark Wagoner; page 74: Jerry Lofaro/Image Bank; pages 76–77: Mark Wagoner; pages 84–85: Randy Jolly/Comstock; pages 86–87: Mark Wagoner; page A-5: Jerry Hartzler; page G-3: Comstock.

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR COMPUTE DISK SUBSCRIBERS

COMPUTE offers two different disk products for PC readers; the *SharePak* disk and *PC Disk*. *SharePak* is monthly and has a subscription price of $59.95 for 5¼-inch disks and $64.95 for 3½-inch disks. A subscription to *SharePak* does not include a subscription to the magazine. *PC Disk* appears in odd-numbered months and has a subscription price of $49.95, which includes a subscription to the PC edition of *COMPUTE*. You can subscribe to either disk or to both, but a subscription to one does not include a subscription to the other.

www.commodore.ca

Pole Vaulting is by far the game's toughest event—an arduous blend of speed, agility, and timing, with little margin for error. Players are given three chances to clear the bar, which can be adjusted from 4 to 6.2 meters in height. High Jumping requires comparable strengths and is only slightly less demanding. Once again, bar height can be changed from 1.7 to 2.5 meters. Jump too soon and your onscreen athlete will perform a painful back flop in the cinders, yelling, "Agh! That hurt!"

An event many will consider a favorite, javelin competition, rounds out the series. Superb animation and simple play mechanics compel players to try "just one more time" to top their longest throw.

Flawlessly presented, Summer Challenge is as exciting to watch as it is fun to play.

SCOTT A. MAY

ACCOLADE
(800) 245-7744
$54.95

Circle Reader Service Number 448

DVORAK ON TYPING, TYPING TUTOR 5+

Typing lessons have certainly come a long way since the early 1980s: Back then, I sat in a windowless basement room at my high school, clattering away on elderly electrics along with 25 or 30 other teenagers. (I always sat near the back so I could trade insults with a cheerleader I knew.) With Interplay's Dvorak on Typing and Typing Tutor 5+ from Que Software, you get everything Mrs. McIntyre taught in the privacy of your own pod, along with such niceties as digitized speech prompts and typing games.

The programs work on similar principles, although there are clear differences in their interfaces, teaching styles, and games. Dvorak on Typing is the chatty one, talking you through the entire program (unless you turn the sound off). Typing Tutor 5+, its mute competitor, keeps mum but offers a more conventional, Windows-like interface.

Dvorak on Typing trades on the name of the alternative keyboard, boasting development input from "world-renowned computer columnist" John C. Dvorak. Its speech capabilities resemble those of a speech-equipped car—you know, "Your key is in the ignition." It begins by asking, "What is your name?" and concludes by prompting, "Are you ready to quit?"

In between, you get a test to determine whether you're a beginner, an intermediate, or an advanced typist; helpful typing drills; dictation practice from the digitized voices; progress reports; and the Sword Fighting Game, in which your typing prowess can boost the efforts of a saber-wielding knight. While its interface differs from the Windows standard—you merely type *L* to begin Lessons, for instance, with no Alt-key combination—it's an intuitive setup that requires no effort to learn using either a keyboard or a mouse. The program has an attractive, uncluttered feel.

Dvorak on Typing's voice prompts amount to aural clutter, for the most part, although the program's speech capabilities give it an edge when it comes to actual teaching. During typing drills, it says errant keystrokes out loud and changes their color. While the Windows version doesn't precisely match the descriptions on the box and manual, there are no substantive failings. You don't get to choose the child's voice for speech prompts, for example, but that's no great loss.

I never did get to try the "faster-to-use but exotic and uncommon" Dvorak keyboard, unfortunately. While the manual indicates it can be loaded from the program's Preferences screen, a supplementary Windows information sheet indicates that the keyboard must be loaded in Windows (if you have the necessary driver; I don't), at which point Dvorak on Typing will employ it automatically.

I discovered no such discrepancies using either the DOS or the Windows version of Typing Tutor 5+. I mostly used the Windows version of Typing Tutor 5+, but the DOS version appeared roughly equivalent—despite a markedly less attractive interface. The program lacks Dvorak on Typing's speech capabilities, and its user interface is relatively more complicated, though nothing that will surprise anyone familiar with graphical user interfaces. To start a lesson, you must select New or Open from the File menu rather than answer a prompt as you do at the beginning of Dvorak on Typing. Once you're in, Typing Tutor 5+ lets you begin just as easily as Dvorak on Typing to learn basic typing skills or, if you're experienced, improve your work on everything from ampersands to asterisks.

Typing Tutor 5+ includes elements I love and loathe. Unlike Dvorak on Typing, which indicates finger positions with an unobtrusive graphic of two static hands moving slowly, Typing Tutor 5+ shows a graphic of ghostly hands flying over the keyboard—a terrible distraction. It's easy to turn off, fortunately. Some of the sentences in the Typing Tutor 5+ lessons are horribly wordy and convoluted, making it unnecessarily difficult to practice your typing (unless you find it natural to type *poetic tachism, neoconstructivism, poptical art, or realism!*).

It bothers me that both programs' drills require you to type two spaces after each sentence, an outdated holdover from the days before word processers. But I like the way Typing Tutor 5+ allows you to do warmup typing sessions before beginning skills tests. And I loved its game: Unlike Dvorak on Typing's diffuse, nebulous knight contest, Typing Tutor 5+ features a terrific Space Invaders knockoff called Letter Invaders. In it, you zap killer characters and words by typing them before they hit the ground.

Both programs have strengths and weaknesses, but I don't think you'd stray with either. Whether you're a novice interested in learning to type or a veteran looking to hone your skills, either Dvorak on Typing or Typing Tutor 5+ should provide all the instruction you need. You'll have to provide your own cheerleader.

EDDIE HUFFMAN

QUE SOFTWARE
(800) 992-0244
Typing Tutor 5+—$49.95

Circle Reader Service Number 449

INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS
(714) 549-2411
Dvorak on Typing—$49.95

Circle Reader Service Number 450

www.commodore.ca

SPANISH	FRENCH	GERMAN	ITALIAN	JAPANESE	Mandarin CHINESE	RUSSIAN	Brazilian PORTUGUESE
30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00

Learn Foreign Languages... Incredibly Fast!

Conversing in a foreign language is a major social and business asset...and brings new life to the worlds of travel, entertainment, and relationships. The technique of *accelerated learning*, as conveyed by these proven foreign language courses, allows anyone to comfortably converse in a new language within 30 days.

Accelerated learning, developed by famed learning expert **Dr. Georgi Lozanov,** is based on the premise of involving both hemispheres of the brain in the education process. The analytical or logical left side of the brain, when properly activated with the musical or artistic right side of the brain, both increases the speed and heightens the retention of learning. Utilizing these untapped mental capacities of your learning ability is the basis of this unique, highly effective course.

You *will learn* the language as stresslessly as a child does, by hearing new vocabulary and phrases in alternately loud, whispered, and emphatic intonations, all accompanied by slow rhythmic music in digital stereo. This perfect combination of music and words allow the two halves of the brain to work together to dramatically facilitate your assimilation of the new language.

The first 15 (memory) tapes of this 30-tape package help activate the learning capacities of the brain. The second 15 (study) tapes are the very same tried and proven tapes used by the **Foreign Service Institute** to train career diplomats. This marriage of two concepts literally gives you two courses in one, providing the best of both worlds in language instruction.

Best Value! With a total of 32 cassettes plus study materials, this program represents the best value available today in language instruction. Compared to other programs, the **Accelerated Learning Series** outperforms them with twice the audio and 20 times the study material.

To correctly converse in a foreign language, you must understand the meanings and intent of the native speaker. If, after 30 days of listening to the study and memory tapes, you are not *comfortably understanding and conversing in your new language, return them for a full refund.*

TO ORDER: Phone or send your check, money order or Inst. P.O.

TOLL-FREE 24 HRS: VISA · M/C

1•800•85•AUDIO

Rush Orders PHONE 9-5 PDT:

1•818•799•9000

You may FAX your credit card order or company P.O. to:

1•818•792•7815

• INTERNATIONAL ORDERING INFORMATION •

"New! Now, for your ordering convenience, you may call our order desk toll-free 24 hours a day from any of the following countries via **AT&T International 800 Service."**

BELGIUM	11-6599	NETHERLAND	06-022-4612
DENMARK	8001-0578	SINGAPORE	800-1625
FRANCE	05-90-1368	SPAIN	900-98-1120
GERMANY	0130-81-1139	SWEDEN	020-793-626
ITALY	1678-70-179	SWITZ	046-05-9632
JAPAN	0031-11-1907	UK	0800-89-7452

"American Managers with Language Skills Open More Doors"

–Wall Street Journal Editorial

"Company and marketing executives will find after 1992 that it is a handicap not to be fairly conversant with at least one other major European language – and preferably two or three..."

–The London Times

Triple Bonus !!

You'll also receive:

- Two 90-minute Vocabulary Tapes
- The 100-page *How To Learn A Foreign Language*
- The *American Express International Traveler's Dictionary*

☐ FRENCH $265.00
☐ SPANISH $265.00
☐ GERMAN $265.00
☐ ITALIAN $265.00
☐ PORTUGUESE (Brazilian) $265.00
☐ JAPANESE $285.00
☐ RUSSIAN $285.00
☐ CHINESE (Mandarin) $285.00

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Credit Card No Exp._____

Signature (Card Orders Only)
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
Need It Tomorrow? Ask Operator for **Express Service**

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Or Write To:
PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE CENTER
408 SOUTH PASADENA AVE., SUITE 4
DEPARTMENT CPF
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91105 U.S.A.

Please add $11.00 shipping & handling
California residents add 8¼% sales tax.
All Funds Payable in U.S. Dollars

Circle Reader Service Number 193

www.commodore.ca

you can bet on

STRATEGIC™ VIDEO POKER

Version 3.0

Experience the *excitement* of the casino with 30 popular Draw, Joker Wild and Deuces Wild video poker games — in the most vivid, exciting video poker program ever developed for the PC. With on-line strategy tutor, hand-tester and hold-tester, you'll play like a pro. Use the Simulator to run millions of hands. Set your own payoffs, bet, coins, and bankroll. You can even print any of the strategies to take with you to the casino!

Easy to use pulldown menus let you quickly select games, print rankings, run the Simulator, or change parameters. Even if you *never* go to the casino, you'll enjoy the endless challenge of this captivating game.

Play all of the Joker Wild strategies of Bradley Davis, renowned author of **Mastering Joker Wild Video Poker.**

Only $49.95

plus $5 s/h (PA res. add $3.30 tax); $6 Canada; $10 outside U.S. territories

Visa/MC call toll free:

1-800-828-2259 ext. 410

LWS Software

LWS Software, Inc.
PO Box 688
Broomall, PA 19008
(215)520-9858

For all IBM PCs and compatibles. True high-res VGA graphics. Also supports EGA, CGA, Hercules, and Monochrome.

Circle Reader Service Number 235

Device Programmers

Connects to PC parallel printer port

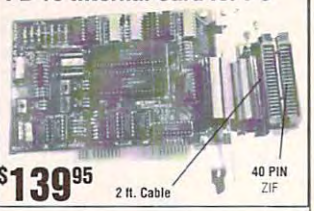
48 PIN ZIF

$449.95 EMP-20

SA-20 8 Gang Eprom

$750.00

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



$139.95

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Made in USA**
- 1 & 2 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

MasterCard VISA

C.O.D.

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

Circle Reader Service Number 191

COMPUTE's Product Mart

is a special advertising section designed to benefit you, the PC direct marketer, by letting you advertise directly to the readers that buy. We offer:

- **Marketing Assistance**
  Each ad receives a complementary reader service number that generates a targeted sales lead mailing list.
- **Qualified Readers**
  Our readers search the Product Mart for quality hardware, software, and peripheral products they can *buy*.
- **Guaranteed Audience**
  Our rate base is guaranteed at 275,000 per issue, with an actual monthly circulation of over 300,000.
- **Cost Effectiveness**
  Ad sizes range from 1/9 (2 1/8 × 3) to 2/3 page, and you can request frequency rates of up to 12 times per year. B/W, 2/color and 4/color availability.

Space closing: The 15th of the third month preceding issue date (e.g. May issue closes February 15th). Space limited to a first-reserved, first-served basis.

For ad specifications or more information call
Lucille Dennis
Telephone (707) 451-8209 • Fax (707) 451-4269

Call now to reserve your space!

www.commodore.ca

We've Outdone Our Only Competition... Ourselves.

THE MARK II WCS™
*User Programmable Functions
*Allows Joystick Programmability

ThrustMaster®
Get Real

ThrustMaster Inc. 10150 SW Nimbus Ave. Suite E-7 Tigard OR 97223 PHONE(503)639-3200 FAX(503)620-8094

Circle Reader Service Number 147

FREE CD-ROM DISC

Free CD-ROM Disc!

Mega Demo and Test contains 350 megs of PC Shareware & PD software. Including Special CD-ROM Benchmark & Test Utilities written by our programming staff, and NOT available on any other CD-ROM Discs. Our Special Test Utilities measure throughput as well as access times in a reliable and consistent manner for a meaningfull real-world benchmark for CD drives. The Disc and Interface Software are fully functional (even for BBS use) and not crippled in any way. When purchased seperately Mega Demo & Test is $14.00 plus $6.00 for S&H - However for a Limited Time Only this Demo and Test CD-ROM Disc is Free with any CD Disc purchase.

These are the Only Shareware & PD CR-ROM Discs with both a DOS, and a Windows 3.1 "Hypertext" Retrieval Interface. Plus All of our CD-ROM Discs are BBS Ready, and Include our BBS Door with a "Remote User" Mouseable Pull-Down Menu Interface.

Mega CD-ROM¹ PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Megs 8,036 Files
1+ Gigs Uncompressed
Sound files, GIF's, FLI's,
Utilities, Programming,
Bibles, True Type Fonts,
WINDOWS Programs,
Electronic Magazines
Communications, BBS
Programs, and Games
Plus Much More!
Pressed 1/92

Special Offer
Supplies Limited!
$19.00 ea.

SDN¹ Plus 600 MegaBytes

A Must Have
For EVERYONE
Not Just Sysops!
600+ Megs 7,215 Files
PC Shareware & PD
SDN complete Library
WinNet Library
DVNet Lib. (DesqView)
SDS Lib. (BBS Progs.)
ASP Shareware, Geneology,
Plus Graphics, and Utilities,
Cooking, Games, & Much More!

Special Offer
Supplies Limited!
$29.00 ea.

The fao™ cd-rom discs

FOR ADULTS ONLY
" Wife Proof Labels "
256 color SVGA GIF's,
FLI's, GL's, Games, Text,
& Animation. 3 Disc Set
1,890 Megabytes
Over 16,180 Files!
Now, for a Limited Time Only
Full Set All 3 for Only!
$69.00

faoGold™
"Best of the Best" No BBS Logo's
600+ Megs. Many Not on FAO123
$39.00 ea.

Mega CD-ROM² PC Shareware Spectacular

650 Megs
7,000 Virus Free Files
65% different or newer
files than Mega CD-ROM1

Mega WinOS/2^A Windows and OS/2 Shareware

600 Plus Megs of Windows & OS/2
Shareware With Over 4,860 Files!
Plus MegaWin Windows 3.1 Interface
Retail Price $79.00 for each CD Disc

Mega A/V¹ PC Audio / Visual

Over 600 Megabytes
of PC Graphics & Sounds
256 Color .Gif's, Animated .Fli's, plus
.Mod, .Rol, .Wav, & .Voc Sound Files
Our Newest Release!

Now, for a Limited Time Only!
$29.00 each
Or get all 3 of these fantastic MEGA CD-ROM Discs for Only!
$69.00

Caddies $4.75 with any Non Demo CD purchase

The prices listed above do not include shipping and handling.
Special shipping and shipping to foreign countries is available.

Questions & Dealer Information Call (602) 577-9696

PROFIT PRESS, 2956 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719
Information (602) 577-9696 FAX (602) 577-9624
Profit Press BBS (602) 299-0693 FAO BBS (602) 577-6969

VISA MasterCard

ORDERS ONLY! Call Toll Free
1-800-843-7990

Circle Reader Service Number 256

www.commodore.ca

Build A Lifetime Income From Your Home With A Computer!

Here's What You Receive

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. We will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

Learn how other couples, and individuals like yourself, are building a lifetime income!

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 303

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*

Computer Business Services, Inc., CBSI Plaza, Ste. 303, Sheridan, Indiana 46069

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Learn the personal computer for a better career and an easier home life. Exciting, easy to follow. **Free booklet.**

CALL 800-223-4542

THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING

6065 Rosewell Road
Dept. KF6802, Atlanta, GA 30328

Circle Reader Service Number 112

MAJOR HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OFFERING

• Home • Office • Part Time • Full Time • Spare Time

The Hope Career Centers, Helping Others Pursue Education, is more than a scholarship search company. No other company offers a state-of-the-art unique business and career opportunity that provides education scholarships, financial assistance, career planning, information to college bound students, corporate reimbursement programs, displaced workers, undergraduates, veterans, disadvantaged citizens, and individuals wanting career change.

Interested buyers are offered a turn-key inspirational program for serving their community with unique benefits to include manuals, detailed marketing plans, guides, instructions, art-work, and free unlimited consultations for an easy-to-follow program that's not expensive.

"A career planning business that includes so many services," says the company's president, Manning Mann.

For over seven years the Hope Center has been admired for integrity and having a more acceptable and superior program. Guaranteed not to be mediocre.

$495.00 PERIOD!!!
MAKING IT BIG STAYING SMALL

FREE Information & Details CALL: **303-934-1018**

HOPE CAREER CENTER

2735 South Newton Street, Denver, CO 80236

The Ideal Part Time Business!

Run Your Own

Professional Billing Service

- Excellent Income $500-$5,000 monthly
- Booming industry serving small business clients
- Home- or office-based
- No fees or royalties

$289 for complete set-up includes: detailed plans for marketing and operations, software, and ongoing support!

BlueJay Systems

Call (813) 365-3357
2579 Clematis St., Sarasota, FL 34239

Circle Reader Service Number 293

SIGNS AND RUBBER STAMPS

Use your laser printer to make for your own use or a profitable sideline business

Self-Inking and traditional knob handle stamps can be made for less than $1. Retail prices will start in the $10+ range.

Informational signs, nameplates, control panels, name badges, and hundreds of other signage items can be made for pennies per square inch.

FANCY SIGN

JACKSON MARKING PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Brownsville Rd., D-200, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
Phone: 800-851-4945 Fax: 618-242-7732

Circle Reader Service Number 231

$$ Save - Save - Save $$

Stretch your advertising budget with a cost-effective ad in the PRODUCT MART.

- 1/9 page beginners rates your company can afford
- FREE reader service number
- FREE listing in Advertisers Index
- 2 color & 4 color availability
- Designated shoppers' section for PC direct marketers—like you!
- 300,000+ paid readers every month

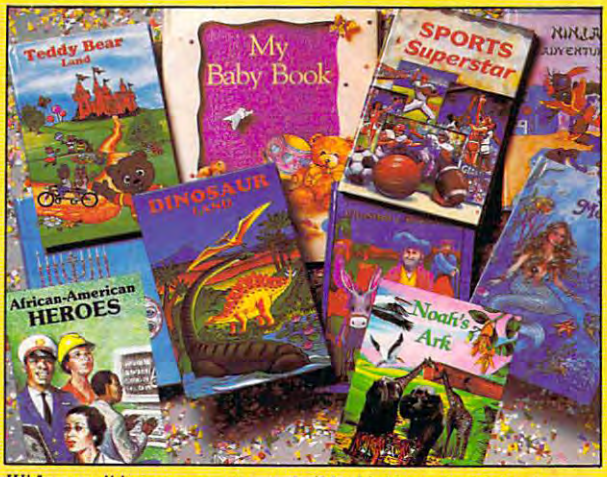
For more information call:

Lucille Dennis
Telephone (707) 451-8209
Fax (707) 451-4269

www.commodore.ca

Make Money With Your Computer

Imagine owning a lifetime license for a patented product that will please adults, delight and educate children, and return high profits on a minimal investment. That's the surefire success formula that Best Personalized Books offers to distributors who are building strong, easy to run, highly profitable businesses.



With a small investment, you can build a highly profitable business at home. Create personalized children's books with your computer.

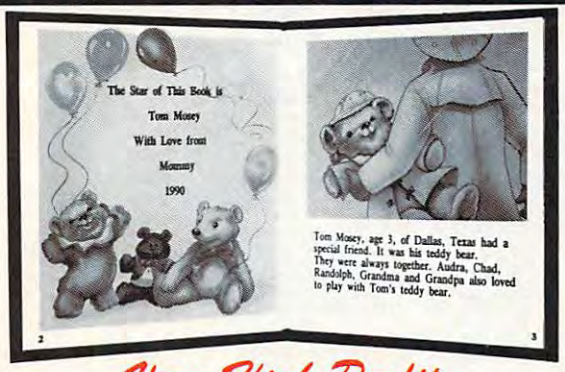
Charmingly illustrated by top artists, Best Personalized Books become instant favorites because the child is the star of each story and friends and relatives join in on every adventure. An extensive array of titles appeals to a wide range of ages and tastes, and includes well-written stories on religious and ethnic themes that reinforce family values. There's never a renewal fee, and new titles are available for just $5 per software update.

Because no computer experience is necessary, creating Best Personalized Books is a snap. A comprehensive training manual shows you how to personalize a book in just minutes. And with Best's strong marketing program, you'll find selling options are limitless. You can work at home, on location at malls, wholesale clubs, craft fairs, flea markets, or home parties, or in conjunction with local business or fundraising groups.

Strong dealer support is a Best priority, as is the commitment to helping you make even bigger profits with other popular personalized items including audio cassettes, party invitations, holiday letters, birth announcements, calendars, and stationery for teens and adults.

FOR A FREE KIT, CONTACT:
Best Personalized Books Inc.
475 Best Personalized Plaza
4350 Sigma Drive, Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 385-3800

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S BOOKS



Very High Profit

- With our process and a computer you can instantly produce the highest quality personalized children's books and stationery on the market today.
- All books are hardbound with full color illustrations and laser quality printing. Ideally suited for home based business, malls, department stores, fairs or mail order.
- Very simple to operate and highly profitable.
- Only a limited number of dealerships available.

For a complete information packet call today.

(214) 248-9100

D&K ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3216 COMMANDER DRIVE SUITE 101 • DEPT 27 • CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigmOuth* voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home-office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products, or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our **$25 PC Opportunity Toolkit.** It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

- **BigmOuth** voice/fax/pager rentals $295. (Demo $25)
- **QuickLine** write programs in QBasic $1745. (Demo $25)
- **ClientCaller** outbound prospector $1450. (Demo $25)
- **KinderChek** latchkey child monitor $2250. (Demo $25)
- **Rise'n'Shine** wake-up & reminder service $1995. (Demo $25)
- **TollBridge** sell long distance time $1995. (Demo $25)

DemoSource℠
The Voice Application Superstore

TRY our demoline! 818 718-9560

8345 Reseda Bl, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

To order, call 24 hours:
800.283.4759

Trademarks belong to their publishers

Circle Reader Service Number 131

www.commodore.ca

File Edit Search Dial 1-900-454-4370 69¢ per minute

WINDOWS 900

The #1 Shareware Source For . . .

- Business
- Programming
- Utilities
- Fonts
- Games
- Graphics

LARGE XXX ADULT AREA!
Must be 18 or over to call...

Use Your High Speed Modem & Call

900-454-4370

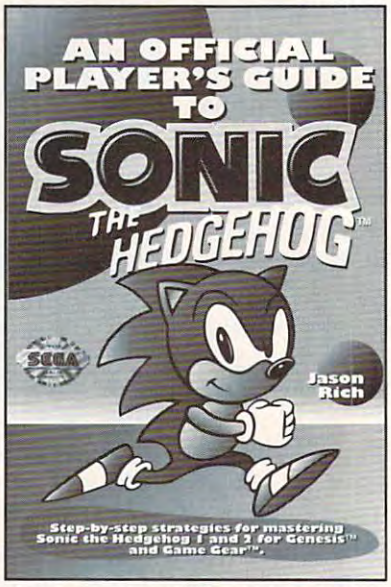
2400bps -- 9600bps V.32/bis V.42/bis 8,N,1

69¢ per minute

NO CREDIT CARDS
NO MEMBERSHIP
NO LONG DISTANCE CHARGES
FAST, EASY ACCESS

Callers under 18 years of age MUST have parent's permission

MASTER SONIC™



For both Genesis™ and Game Gear™
Covers Sonic 1 and 2

To order your copy send $12.95 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (U.S., $4 to Canada and $6 other) to COMPUTE Books, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellan Ave. Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (Residents of NC, NJ, and NY please add appropriate tax; Canadian orders add 7% goods and services Tax.) All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Offer good while supplies last.

Sega, Genesis, Game Gear, & Sonic the Hedgehog are trademarks of SEGA. ©1993 SEGA. All Rights Reserved.

SHAREWARE

for **IBM** COMPATIBLE

ALL single items $1.25
Same Price for 3.5" or 5.25"
Shipping & Handling: $2
VISA / MASTERCARD

REGULAR ITEMS $1.25

FP_206A	Exceptional Virus scanning/cleaning with commercial quality interface.
SCANV100	McAffee's Latest Virus scanner. We will ship most recent version available!
WOLF3D	Super 3D view game. The best! (VGA)
GALACTIX	Real Arcade Space-war Action (VGA)
KEENDRMS	He's back in KEEN DREAMS (EGA)
MAZEWARS	Virtual Reality maze. (VGA+MOUSE)
MAHJONGG	Great Challange, w/32 tile sets!(EGA)
ANCIENTS	Deathwatch 3-D D&D. Create your party of four. Fantastic! VGA+MOUSE Req.
PCGAMMON	Ver. 5 Great Baggammon, Graphics.
LEMMINGS	4-level demo version. Great fun!

BARGAIN BUNDLES !

APOGEE1	Arctic, PharTomb, Paga1, 2 more!	$5
APOGEE2	KEEN1, AGENT, DARKAKGES	$3
EDUKID2	Sch.Mom, Funnels, StateCap, more	$3
MORAFF10	All 10 of our MoraffWare Games	$8

FREE CATALOG !

ComPro Software
P.O. BOX 4426
Star City, WV 26504
1-800-PC-DISCS

You can order from this add by phone or mail !
Please don't forget to tell us diskette size !

Circle Reader Service Number 128

INDEPENDENT SECTOR Ad Council

Just a fraction of what we spend dining out could help pick up the tab for a good cause.

It's so easy to help your community, when you think about it.

Millions of people have helped make five percent of their incomes and five hours of volunteer time per week the standard of giving in America.

Get involved with the causes you care about and give five.

Give Five.

What you get back is immeasurable.

www.commodore.ca

NEW! EXCITING!

CARTOON MANIA Gets Your Message Across

Creating posters, memos and flyers with cartoon graphics has never been easier. Cartoon Mania is an amazing new software that lets you create unique cartoons using hundreds of built-in clip arts. You start by choosing a background and then adding characters and objects to it. The clip arts of characters can change posture and facial expressions. They can jump, sit, run, cry, laugh and do dozens of other things. Change the size of characters and objects to create the proper perspective. Write the captions you want and then print it. Create posters, story books, birthday greetings, jokes and even memos. Order now and enjoy the benefits of Cartoon Mania immediately.

List Price $49.95
Introductory Price $34.95
Buy now and save $15.00
FL resident add 6% Sales tax
Add $3.50 for shipping & handling

Save $15

Call (904) 483-2934 or send check/money order to:

JemmaSoft 12505 Pine Glen Drive, Leesburg, FL. 34788

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Circle Reader Service Number 140

Purchaser must state age over 21

STARWARE CD-ROM

So you're interested in Adult CD-ROMs - but with so many to choose from, how do you know which CDs are right for you?

Now, the Starware Adult Bundles make ordering easy. Each Bundle has been carefully selected to include only the BEST Adult CD-ROMs. So just pick the Bundle that best fits your computer expertise and interest.

To get you viewing pictures in a hurry, we have included our "Quick Start Instructions" with each Bundle. You are guaranteed the best CD-ROMs at an UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Bundle #1 ....."For Beginners"....$160 value....ONLY $118
Instantly add thousands of GIF files and hundreds of movies to your computer erotica collection. Novice computer users will truly enjoy this hassle-free 2-disc set. These discs will work with any VGA computer and will always have an easy-to-use menu. **Includes Private Pictures and So Much Stareware.*

Bundle #2....."Super VGA Users"....$300 value....ONLY $198
Super VGA users will be delighted with this special 3-disc set. This bundle is the largest adult collection of 1024x768 and 800x600 256 color GIF images. Computers equipped with 1 MB Super VGA adapters are highly recommended. **Includes Volcano, Smutware and PCPIX 2.*

Bundle #3...."Lights, Camera, Action"....$300 value....ONLY $198
Movie buffs will love these 3 CD-ROMs featuring the latest and greatest adult movies for your PC. Each disc has hundreds of the best multimedia, computer animation and video clip creations for mature computer users. 386- or 486-based computer is recommended. **Includes Ecstasy, Storm 3 and Animation Fantasies 2.*

Bundle #4....."Not for Cable TV"....$300 value....ONLY $198
Depending on your taste in adult material, this is either the worst or the best collection of 3 adult CD-ROMs. If you are timid or only curious about adult material, *DO NOT* get this bundle. A "diverse" group of subject matter is explored on these discs. This bundle contains the most explicit GIF files and movies you'll find on CD-ROM. **Includes GBL (Gay, Bi, Lesbian), Busty Babes and Erotic Encounters.*

As our thanks for purchasing bundles 2, 3 or 4, we invite you to select either additional bundle for only $149!

**Contents of Bundles are subject to change*
Always the Latest Titles

24 Hr. Hotline 800 354-5353

Voice 305 426-4552 FAX 305 426-9801 BBS 305 428-0012

Send Check/Money Order:
Starware Publishing Corp.
PO Box 4188, Dept. 68
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

$4.00 Shipping & Handling
$7.00 2-day
$15.00 Next day
$22.00 Foreign Express

Florida residents add 6% sales tax

Circle Reader Service Number 130

CALIFORNIA ADULT SOFTWARE

EROTIC COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR YOUR IBM/COMPATIBLE PC

ADULT CD ROM TITLES : $99 EACH, 3 FOR $250
BUSTY BABES : 675 MB OF HEALTHY BREASTS !
GIFFY GOLD 1,000+ CALIFORNIA GIRL GIFS
EROTIC ENCOUNTERS 710 MB: LARGEST ADULT CD
ALTERNATIVE LIFESTYLES GAY,BI,LESBIAN, MORE.
ANIMATION FANTASIES 100'S OF MOVIE SHORTS
ASIAN LADIES BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL WOMEN
ECTASY HOT PICS MOVIES, GIFS, STORIES.
PORKWARE !!! OVER 3,000 XXX GIFS !!!!
ALL CD'S MENU DRIVEN, VGA/SVGA, X, XXX RATED

FLOPPY DISKS :
SVGA/ VGA "GIF PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES "
$25 PER TEN DISK SET :
SET 1 : BOMBSHELL BLONDES
SET 2 : BEAUTIFUL BRUNETTES
SET 3 : ORIENTAL GIRLS
SET 4 : " COUPLES "
SET 5 : " GIRLS ONLY "
SET 6 : EXXXPLICIT ACTION

DOZENS OF FLOPPY TITLES: SEND $20 FOR 6 DISK SAMPLER

OTHER CD'S ALSO AVAILABLE, INCLUDING NON-ADULT. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

ALSO AVAILABLE :
250 EROTIC ADULT STORIES ON DISKETTE. READ FROM YOUR MONITOR, OR PRINT AS DESIRED. AN EXTREME VALUE : ONLY $40 !!!

CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER TO :

CAL AD SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 50204
LONG BEACH CA.
90815

Circle Reader Service Number 304

FREE
1st Year Update

NOW! A Directory Containing Thousands of Numbers for your Computer Modem

Our Dialing Directory Has Thousands Of BBS Numbers Ready For Your Communication Software

Employment BBS's - Government - Religious
Health - Legal - Technical - Information Sources
Shareware - Games - 800 Number BBS's
And MUCH MORE!

Many With NO Online Charges.

Don't Waste Your Time Calling Numbers From A List That May Not Work.

CALL TODAY
1-800-453-7392

ONLY $39.95
VISA / MASTERCARD / C.O.D.
Please Specify Disk Size
Available for a Variety of of Communication Software
Send Check or Money Order to:

Amazing Sources
4113 N. 7th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85013

Adult Oriented for an Additional $19.95

Circle Reader Service Number 142

BodyCello ADULTS ONLY

Floppy & CD-ROM Products

DISK SETS – Each set includes 25 color pictures, picture viewer FREE w/first order, use #888. Shipped on 1.4 mcg. floppy disk.

- #3-10 Sampler, 25 Models ...$39.95
- #3-13 Exotica color.....$39.95
- #3-19 Boris Vallejo.....$39.95
- #3-17 Down Unders $39.95
- #3-15 From Behind.....$39.95
- #3-14 Costumes & F/X.$39.95

Swimsuit v.1 CD-ROM
Over 200 hot 8-bit & 24-bit color images!
#3-46 $99.95

Nightwatch Interactive on CD-ROM
Interact to see the erotic escapades of adults caught in the act. #3-419 $69.95

FREE color uncensored catalog w/purchase or send $2.00 to:
BodyCello P.O. Box 910531,
Sorrento Valley CA 92191

Order: 1-800-922-3556 Info: 619-578-6969
FAX: 619-536-2397 Include $4.75 for s/h
foreign add $15 s/h CA. residents add sales tax
Dealer Inquires Welcome

1-800-922-3556

MUST BE OVER 18 TO ORDER

Circle Reader Service Number 218

www.commodore.ca

DevWare Video

DevWare Video makes your shopping for instructional videos and software products easier than ever before. We have the largest selection of videos and books...below is just a sampling.

Buy any 4 products and get *The DevWare Utilities Disk* absolutely free -- a $19.95 value! (Bundles count as 1 product)

MS-DOS Instructional

Power Secrets Series from Vision Quest Productions...the series no DOS user can afford to be without! Get all 4 videos with Power Secrets, 30 Utilities and manual!

Demystifying the Autoexec & Config Files (2hrs)	M1356	$49
Batch File Programming Made Easy (2hrs 15min)	M1357	$49
Exploring the Windows .INI Files (2 hrs)	M1358	$49
Optimizing Windows & DOS 5 Tricks/Tips (90min)	M1359	$39
Advanced MS-DOS	M1365	$45
Advanced dBase Plus	M1369	$49
Advanced Lotus 123	M1368	$45
Advanced WordPerfect (thru 5.1)	M1367	$45
Basic Computer Literacy with book	M1366	$45
The Basics of BASIC (63 min)	M1320	*$37
Computer Security & Virus Literacy (50 min)	M1364	*$45
dBASE Literacy	M1373	$45
Getting Started with DacEasy 4.3 (76 min)	M1360	$29
Getting Started with OS/2 2.0 (53 min)	M1332	*$37
How to Prepare a Winning Resume w/Computer	M1370	$45
Introduction to DBase IV (72 min)	M1351	$45
Introduction to Excel 4.0 (63 min)	M1361	*$47
Introduction to Quattro Pro 4.0 (63 min)	M1362	*$47
Learning About DOS Computers ***Best Seller!***	M1354	*$37
Learning DOS 5.0 (81 min)	M1353	*$45
Lotus 1-2-3 Literacy	M1372	$45
Lotus 1-2-3 Macros	M1371	$45
Lotus...The Latest & Greatest (thru 3.1)	M1374	$45
MS-DOS...The Latest & Greatest	M1376	$45
Productivity with OS/2 2.0 (86 min)	M1334	*$47
Programming in C (90 min)	M1335	*$39
Programming in C++ (73 min)	M1336	*$39
Programming in Pascal (75 min)	M1337	*$39
Programming in Visual Basic (82 min)	M1338	*$45
Using Windows 3.1, Advanced (71 min)	M1347	*$53
Windows Literacy Special Edition ***New!***	M1377	$45
WordPerfect 5.1, Secrets & Timesavers (51 min)	M1342	*$37
Your Computer & Your Health ***New!***	M1375	$45

Specialty Video / Entertainment

Know Your Camcorder & Video Fund. (Adita)	V2086	$34.95
How to Shoot Video Like a Pro (Adita)	V2087	$34.95
Continuity and Combining Shots (Adita)	V2088	$34.95
Lighting Techniques & Recording Sound (Adita)	V2089	$34.95
Basic Editing with Consumer Gear (Adita)	V2090	$34.95
Intermediate Editing with Prosumer Gear (Adita)	V2091	$34.95
Advanced Editing with Professional Gear (Adita)	V2092	$34.95
All 7 Adita Video-Bundle ***Save over 25%!!!***	V2094	$174.95
Best of the Fests 1991 - More award winners	V2048	$24.95
Best of the Fests for Kids - Winner: 2 Int'l Awards	V4007	$24.95
Chronos (Miramar) Panoramic journey	V2045	$19.95
History of the Amiga - The original story.	V2042	$19.95
The Mind's Eye - State-of-the-art animations	V2043	$19.95
Beyond the Mind's Eye - Sequel's even better	V2044	$19.95
Mind's Eye Bundle (Both Mind's Eye & Beyond)	V2084	$29.95

Books

1-2-3 Power Macros (Releases 2 & 3)	B1379	*$39
The '486 Book	B1290	*$29
A Guide to CD-ROMS	B1401	$25
BASIC Programming Inside & Out	B1270	*$27
Batch File Power Tools	B1271	$19
Computer Viruses & Data Protection	B1285	$19
Compuserve from A to Z	B1361	$24
DOS Power Tools: Techniques, Tricks, Utilities	B1373	*$39
Dr. DOS 6.0	B1273	*$29
Dvorak's Guide to PC Games	B1376	*$29
Fun of Computing (True BASIC)	B1380	*$19
Hints, Maps & Solutions to Adventure Games	B1320	$16
InfoWorld's PC Secrets	B1354	*$37
InfoWorld's Windows 3.1 Secrets	B1353	*$37
Laser Printer Power Tools	B1288	$24
Math and Computing (True BASIC)	B1381	*$29
Multimedia Creations	B1406	*$44
Multimedia Mania--Just released with CD-ROM!	B1408	$47
The Official New Print Shop Handbook	B1375	$22
The Official Book of Ultima 2nd Edition	B1311	$18
The OS/2 Book	B1274	$19
Parents, Kids and Computers	B1312	$21
PC Assembly Language: Step by Step	B1275	*$27
PC World DOS 5.0 Complete Handbook	B1352	*$32
The Programmer's Problem Solver	B1213	$29
Que's Speed Up Your Computer Book	B1364	*$19
The Sound Blaster Book	B1277	*$29
Tips and Tricks for your PC Printer	B1291	$19
True BASIC Primer	B1382	*$27
Upgrading and Repairing PCs, 2nd Ed.	B1321	$34
Using C	B1366	$29
Using Norton Utilities 6	B1393	$22
Visual BASIC By Example	B1368	$22
Wicked Sounds for Windows	B1371	$29
Windows Programming Primer Plus	B1372	$29

* includes companion diskette(s)

We have a large selection of Laserdiscs, DOS & Amiga video-tapes and software available inour catalog!

Call for Orders or Catalog:
Toll-Free **1-800-879-0759**

Or mail your order to: DevWare, Inc. 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-CM2, Poway, CA 92064. Fax your order: (619) 679-2887.
Shipping: $5.00 minimum per order plus $1 for each add'l unit shipped. Canadian minimum $6, plus $1.50 for each add'l unit. Foreign minimum $8 per order, add $2.00 for each add'l unit shipped. All payments in U.S. funds only.

Circle Reader Service Number 238

THE MAGIC MIRROR . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist. $39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind. $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship. $29.95.

I CHING . . . ancient Chinese wisdom and prophecy. $29.95.

THE MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . a journey into another reality. Not for children. Male and female versions. $39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

MasterCard/Visa 1-800-545-6172 (after 5 p.m.)

Circle Reader Service Number 173

Have FUN while learning with...

Legacy Software's

MUTANOID MATH CHALLENGE

Arithmetic practice
Over 200 word problems
Critical thinking skills

MUTANOID WORD CHALLENGE

Spelling/vocabulary practice
65,000 word on-disk dictionary
Critical thinking skills

MS-DOS or Macintosh
Ages 7 and up • $49.95 each
Call for FREE demo disk 1-800-532-7692

Circle Reader Service Number 117

Save BIG $$ on printing costs

Re-ink your ribbon cartridges for less than 5¢ with the famous MacInker™
Over 210,000 sold.

Beautiful printing and longer printhead life.
Average cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times.
Universal cartridge model **79.45**
Epson MacInker.....**48.00**
Multicolor Adapter (4 band ribbons) **40.00**

Ink Jet, Bubble-Jet, Think Jet printers, re-charge your cartridges (single & multicolor) with our re-usable
Jet-Master Kits .....from **$24.95**
Call for our free newsletter and catalog of useful, unique and unusual microcomputer products.

ComputerFriends, Inc.
14250 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, OR 97229
Call **1-800-547-3303** / fax **503-643-5379**

Circle Reader Service Number 254

Stereo / 4-Op Support
Memory-Resident Pop-up Tool
ROL, CMF, MIDI File Formats
Program I/F Too
Instrument Editor

The Premier Music Playback Tool
Every sound board user needs Whistle.
Play music all day while you work.
Use your sound board. You paid for it.
No music experience required.

Patch Panel Software
11590 Seminole Blvd.
Largo, FL 34648
VISA 813-397-3530 MC

Circle Reader Service Number 186

20,000 SHAREWARE PROGRAMS ON 3 CD ROM's $69

1st Time Ever!!! DEALERS WANTED!!!

Over **2,000 GAMES** (like Castle Wolfenstein 3D), **Pictures** (includes the latest image viewing program, too), **Windows Applications** over 2,000), **Education, Business, Languages, Ham Radio** and other categories are included.

Over 3 Gigabytes of valuable data. Program Lister locates any program in just seconds. All categories are indexed, and broken down into sub-categories. **No other finder system is quicker or more efficient.** The selected file is automatically decompressed onto the hard drive. When closing the application, you have a choice... leave the application on the HD - ready for use anytime, or remove it and all its associated files, keeping the HD uncluttered. The choice is yours... **in all over 3 gigabytes is yours.** And no clubs to join. 20,000 programs to choose from. Thousands of useful programs in this 3 CD-ROM package. **At this low, low $69 price (less than 1/2¢ per program), this is the MOST ECONOMICAL, WIDEST VARIETY SHAREWARE PRODUCT AVAILABLE!**

RUSH $69 + $5 S/H, Cash, Check MO or COD
CROSLEY SOFTWARE
BOX 276, ALBURG, VT. 05440
FAX: (514) 345-8303 TEL: (514) 739-9328

Circle Reader Service Number 226

IBM PC, PCjr XT, AT, & Tandy Users

Not everyone needs the fastest computer money can buy. Run Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, dBase, and most other software without buying a new computer! We specialize in hardware products that allow older computers to run the latest software.

Call for information and free catalog!

You don't have to buy a new Computer to run the Latest Software!

(800) 922-7257

PC ENTERPRISES
2400 Belmar Blvd.
PO Box 292
Belmar, NJ 07719

Computer Upgrade Specialists Since 1984

Circle Reader Service Number 250

www.commodore.ca

PENDRAGON Software Library

Public Domain/Shareware for IBM & Compatibles
ASP Member

No Viruses * Latest Versions

Over 2500 Programs

FREE 80 page Catalog

We also carry **CD-ROM** discs

75 MeadowbrookRd
E.Greenwich, RI 02818
(401)884-6825 for inquiries

1-800-828-DISK

LIQUIDATIONS CLOSEOUTS & BARGAINS

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your IBM compatible, we specialize in closeouts, liquidations and CD ROM software at rock bottom prices! Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop software supplier.
We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

For Example:

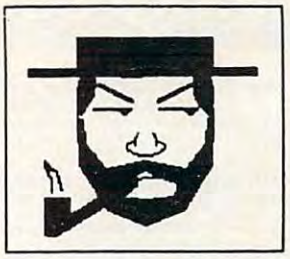
CD ROM Titles	Call
Dark Century	$10
Full Metal Planet	$12
Hockey L Sim	$12
Moneymate	$12
Dr Doom Rev.	$8
Elite Plus	$14
Leisure Larry 3.	$15
My Checkbook	$9
Skaterock	$5
Pete Rose	$11
Steel Thunder	$14
Thunder Strike	$10
Penthouse Jigsaw	$9
Spellcasting 101	$10
Will Builder	$15

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support International
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY! **1-800-356-1179**
Major Credit Cards Accepted.
Above examples don't include S/H charges. Call or write for details.

Circle Reader Service Number 210



The Amish Outlaw

Shareware Company
3705 Richmond Ave. SI NY 10312
Tel:(718)317-0198 Fax:(718)966-4766

10 Most Wanted

1. **Solar Winds** -a unique combination of fast paced arcade action and an outer-space role playing game, with 256 color VGA animated graphics. (JOYSTICK) (VGA) SB= (Sound Blaster)

2. **Major Stryker** - an excellent shoot'em up game from Apogee, Major Stryker's mission is to destroy the evil aliens and return home to the beautiful Yoshira. (VGA) (joystick optional) (SB)

3. **Zone 66** - an ultra high tech 32-bit arcade game for 386 &486 PC's. You pilot your fighter jet through a 360 degree scrolling combat zone that's jam packed with enemies & terrain. (VGA) (SB) (Joystick) (HD) (2 Meg RAM)

4. **Overkill** - an excellent shoot'em up game in which you destroy planet after planet gaining power as you progress through the game. (VGA)(JOYSTICK)

5. **Jill of the Jungle** - guide jill through 16 stunning 256 color graphic levels of fun and adventure. (CGA-VGA) (SB) (JOYSTICK)

6. **Wolfenstien 3D** - The standard by which all 3D games are judged. Voted game of the year in '92 by compute magazine.(VGA)(SB)

7. **Ancients** - graphic intensive D&D style game. Guide your band of warriors through a fantastic medieval world of danger and adventure. (VGA) (mouse required)

8. **Red Hooks Revenge** - Shiver me timbers, This game tests your knowledge of pirates and the Caribbean as you sail and fight your way through the Caribbean on your very own pirate ship as you race against 2 other pirates. (1- 3 players)(EGA-VGA) (SB) (MOUSE)

9. **Megatron** - enter the labyrinth combat zone and hunt down the adversary. (2 can play by modem) (VGA)(HD)(MOUSE)(2 disks)

10. **Catacombs of the Abyss** - Your a powerful wizard trying to destroy the Ultimate evil sorcerer. Battle mages skeleton warriors and zombies as you explore the catacombs. (EGA-VGA) (SB) (HD) (588k fee RAM)

$3.00 per disk for 1-9 disks, $2.50 per disk for 10 or more disks. 3.5" & 5.25" same price.
Add $3.00 for Shipping & handling

Call for FREE catalog
1-800-947-4346

Circle Reader Service Number 268

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!
MAINTAIN PRODUCTIVITY!
Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks.

Available for most major CAD/CAM and PCB software programs

Easy - Simple - Guaranteed

Programs start at $99.00 U.S.
Visa and Mastercard Welcome
Call or Fax for more Information

SafeSoft Systems Inc. PH (204)669-4639
201 - 1111 Munroe Ave. FAX(204)668-3566
Winnipeg, Mb. Canada R2K 3Z5

Circle Reader Service Number 212

FREE SOFTWARE

Choose from:

GAMES • KIDS
FONTS • CLIP ART
HOME & BUSINESS

Receive either 3/3.5" or 5/5.25" disks.
Pay a service charge of only $2.95 per collection. Credit card only.

Software of the Month Club®
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED SINCE 1985
619-931-8111 Ext 511

Circle Reader Service Number 121

FREE
IBM & MAC SOFTWARE
CATALOG
32 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE, INC.
P.O. BOX 19069
IRVINE, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 261-0114
FAX: (714) 261-0116

Toll-Free—24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

Circle Reader Service Number 126

CLOSEOUTS

Quattro Pro Or Lotus AMI Pro
Your Choice -- $125.00

AD&D Dragon Strike, Hillsfar, Or Dragons Of Flame -- $15 Each

Super Sports , X- Man, Spider-Man or Midwinter - $12 Each

Grolier Multimedia
ENCYCLOPEDIA CD + REFERENCE LIBRARY
Two CD's Only $70

Several 600 MB Adult CD Titles From $25 - $45

Hundreds Of Other Games, Business, & CD ROM Titles Available -- Call Today For Details!

1-800-394-1376
TSI Inc. - 11100 Wilcrest Dr. #D 713-9331372

Circle Reader Service Number 144

www.commodore.ca

SeXXy Software
SeXXy DISKS

SeXXcapades . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

The game everyone has been waiting for. For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find our how your partner would really like to make love. I Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends

$79 – Special Offer: $69 with purchase of any CC disk. / VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks.

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

SeXXy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!
SeXXy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
SeXXy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors.
SeXXy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.
SeXXy Disk #CC5 • ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29. 3 Movies $65. 5 Movies $94

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear diffrent outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday an your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND LISA. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 7-10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price $69. FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.

ORIGINAL SeXXy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games *$32*

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600FF / 24HRS / 7 DAYS
Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600FF, Hatfield, PA 19440

SeXXy Software
SeXXy CD-ROMS

SeXXcapades . . . The MOVIE
First 600MB Movie for the PC

The most incredible NEW CD-ROM Product! The FIRST complete 600 MB MOVIE with SOUND for the IBM PC The movie features a group of friends playing our SeXXcapades game. The action is hot and incredible! You will see unbelievable uses of a mouse and joystick. This beautiful 256 color VGA movie fills 3/4 of the screen. You will need at least a 386SX computer. you can pause & Scan as on a VCR. OURS EXCLUSIVELY.

Price: $129 or $99 with any other CD-ROM purchase. SeXXcapades game 50% OFF with movie purchase.

SeXXy CD-ROMS

SeXXy CD #1 the premiere adult XXX collection – 680 MB of action with: 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games DARE TO COMPARE!
SeXXy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 400 VGA pictures (640 x 480 x 256) These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning
SeXXy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION / PRICE: $99 each ($89 with any CC disk or SeXXcapades) / SUPER CD BUNDLE - TAKE ALL 3 XXX CD-ROMS FOR $199

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

First 3: $99 each or 3 for $199;
Then: $69 each or 3 for $149

ADULT TITLES
MY PRIVATE COLLECTION I & II
PC PIX I, II & III
EROTIC ENCOUNTERS
BUSTY BABES
ANIMATION FANTASIES I & II
STORM III • ECSTASY • ADULT PALETTE

COMMERCIAL TITLES
National Geographic Multimedia Mammals
Automap and Atlas
Phoenix Shareware – 4700+ programs - menu driven
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Magnum Sight and Sound - sounds, pictures, utilities
Chessmaster 3000 – chess with sound
So Much Screenware – 500 Mb of brilliant pictures, viewers
So Much Shareware – Over 1 GB of business graphics, games
Windows CD – 1500 files, fonts, icons etc.
Groliers Multimedia Encyclopedia - counts as 2 CD-ROMS

350ms Internal Drive Kit - $249
(with 3 CD purchase).

Circle Reader Service Number 116

Where Adults Come To Play!

ODYSSEY

- Local Numbers Covering 700 U.S. Cities!
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat!
- 1000's Of Shareware Programs!
- Business and Personal Services!
- Travel & Flight Scheduling with OAG!
- Giant Message Forums & Classifieds!
- Live Multiplayer Games!
- Matchmaker Dating Database!
- Designed For Adult Users!

For Signup, More Information, Or A Local Number Near You Call

818-358-6968

By Modem, 8/N/1-3/12/2400 Baud

Circle Reader Service Number 141

Ready . . . for our extensive selection of software at low, reasonable rates

Set . . . for thousands of titles for your IBM, Amiga, Atari, Mac, CD Rom & Genesis?

Go . . . Call now for a free listing

1-800-433-2938

Wedgwood Rental
5316 Woodway Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Circle Reader Service Number 172

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog.

It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food, jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits.

Don't waste another minute, send today for the latest free Catalog and a free sample booklet. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration.

BEAT THE LOTTERY

Gail Howard's *ALL NEW* Smart Luck®
ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ & you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest & easiest to use –in a class by itself. Nothing can begin to compare!

- **NO OTHER SOFTWARE HAS *MORE* SCIENTIFIC TOOLS FOR PICKING WINNERS** (for all 5, 6 & 7-number Lottos).
- Smart Picks™ feature selects best Lotto numbers from each chart instantly, automatically!
- **A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH!** You can test past accuracy of SMART PICKed numbers with one key stroke!
- Includes ALL Data for ALL 49 state Lotto Games **FREE.**
- The ONLY Software with Documented Jackpot Winners. **36 Lotto Jackpot Winners Won $78.4 Million dollars with Gail Howard's Systems!**
- A $295.00 Value. Your introductory price for a limited time only: $79.95 + $3.00 S/H. IBM/Comp.

SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE
Dept. C-11, P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
800-876-GAIL (4245) or 914-761-2333

Circle Reader Service Number 109

CLOSEOUTS
For IBM/MS-DOS:

MICROPROSE $16.50 EACH
GUNSHIP, PUNISHER, SWORD OF THE SAMURAI, FLAMES OF FREEDOM, X-MEN 2, COVERT ACTION, AMAZING SPIDERMAN, TWILIGHT 2000, LIGHTSPEED

SIERRA DEALS $20 EACH
KING'S QUEST 1, HEART OF CHINA, RISE OF THE DRAGON, KINGS QUEST 4 OR LARRY 1.

SIERRA DEALS $15 EACH
MANHUNTER 1 OR 2, MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE, FIREHAWK, HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES 2.

LAND, SEA & AIR BUNDLE!! ONLY $19.50
Includes: Pirates!, Airborne Ranger & Gunship. 5.25" only.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY BUNDLE ONLY $25
Includes: Larry 1, 2 & 3!!!

MARVEL TRILOGY ONLY $19.50
Includes: Dr. Doom's Revenge, Amazing Spiderman & X-Men.

CHEAP DEALS $5 EACH
Outrun, Space Harrier, Starquake, My Grand Piano, Ball Game, Calendars & Stationary, Tracker, Street Fighting Man, Crossbow, Magic Johnson Basketball, Gambler, Human Biology, Mind Dance -or- U.S. Geography.
BATTLECHESS 2 $19.50
WIZARDRY 5 $14.50

ADULTS ONLY FUN
Sex Vixens from Space $14.50
Sex Olympics $16.50

CREDIT CARD ORDERS $25 MINIMUM.
1-800-676-6616
Orders Only, please!!

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 5160
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93403

WE ALSO CARRY APPLE, MAC, C64/128, AMIGA, ATARI & MORE
To order, send check or money order to the above address. California orders must include 7.25% sales tax. All orders must include shipping charges of $5 for U.S.A., $8 for Canada, or $15 for International. For our complete catalog send $2 in U.S. postage stamps or cash. A catalog is sent FREE with any order. Be sure to specify your computer type & disk size when ordering.
For all inquiries & additional information, call (805) 544-6616.

Circle Reader Service Number 150

www.commodore.ca

EXCLUSIVE MODEM OFFER

ORDER YOUR LIMITED-EDITION PENTHOUSE ONLINE 9600 DATA/FAX MODEM TODAY AND SAVE!

Penthouse magazine has teamed up with U.S. Robotics to offer a top-grade 9600-bps data/fax modem for only $279 (internal board) or $299 (external). These high-speed V.32-compatible modems feature V.42/MNP 2–4 error control, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression, and throughput of up to 38.4. The external model (shown) has a custom, limited-edition black case with the famous Penthouse Key symbol.

Features include autodial and -answer, frequently called number storage, nonvolatile RAM (stores all modem settings), summary of current modem setting display, speaker with volume control, onscreen call progress reporting, five-year parts and service warranty, an extensive owner's manual, and a quick-reference card. The internal modem comes on a 10-inch board that fits all IBM PC bus-compatible computers, and can be addressed on COM ports 1–4.

Plus, you will also receive the BLAST® FAX PC™ fax software, which lets you send or receive faxes from your computer. Compatible with all G3 machines, BLAST® FAX PC™ allows transmission scheduling, hot-key faxing from within applications, background operation, and much, much more.

Circle Reader Service Number 107

OMNI TIME CAPSULES

Now the magazine of the future can be kept for the future. Store your issues of OMNI in a new Custom Bound Library Case made of black simulated leather. It's built to last, and it will keep 12 issues in mint condition indefinitely. The spine is embossed with the gold OMNI logo, and in each case there is a gold transfer for recording the date.

Send your check or money order ($8.95 each; 3 for $24.95; 6 for $45.95) postpaid USA orders only. Foreign orders add $1.50 additional for postage and handling per case.

To: OMNI MAGAZINE
Jesse Jones Industries, 499 E. Erie Ave.
Phila., PA 19134

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS (orders over $15)
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-825-6690
Or mail your order, clearly showing your account number and signature.
Pa. residents add 7% sales tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Magic Tricks on your PC!!!

The only program in the world that can perform Magic!!!

For the first time ever, your PC will amaze your friends with 5 stunning tricks: mind-reading, ESP, predictions, X-ray vision, and more. Easy to learn. Comes with instruction manual and props.

$22 + 3 s/h

Send check or money order to:
MicroMagic Productions
175 5th Avenue Suite 2625
New York, NY 10010
(212) 969-0220

Requires IBM PC or compatible with VGA, EGA or CGA. Also: 10-trick Professional version ($48 + 5 s/h) and 1-trick Demo disk ($3 + $3 s/h).

Circle Reader Service Number 200

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I
A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

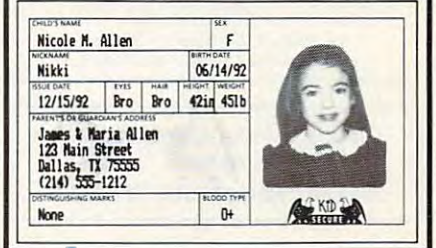
KID SECURE OF AMERICA

This extraordinary program provides a sense of "security" by providing a complete identification of a child should an emergency occur.

- A Business You Can Be Proud Of
- Full or Part Time
- Continued Dealer Support
- Turnkey Package - Computer, printer, software, ID system supplies and training just $6995.00

CALL TODAY for FREE INFORMATION

214-248-9100
3216 Commander Dr.
Suite 101 • Dept 27
Carrollton, TX 75006



www.commodore.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ, & MAJOR BRANDS

Also IBM PCjr & CONVERTIBLE ACCESSORIES & SERVICE
- MEMORY EXPANSIONS
- DISK DRIVES - MONITORS
- KEYBOARDS - PARTS
- SOFTWARE

MANY MORE SPECIALTY ITEMS

FREE CATALOG

214 - 276 - 8072

COMPUTER RESET

PO. Box 461782
Dept C
Garland, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214 - 272 - 7920

Circle Reader Service Number 370

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN $1614 A DAY WITH YOUR OWN BBS. **The Premiere BBS Profits Video** reveals how - $99.95. To order videotape or get Free Details call 602-893-3988 or write to: BBS Profits, 5037 E. Keresan, Phoenix, AZ 85044

WE'LL PAY YOU TO TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES FROM HOME. $500.00 PER 1000. Call 1-900-896-1666 ($1.49 min/18yrs.+) or Write: PASSE - XC693, 161 S. Lincolnway, N. Aurora, IL 60542.

HOME TRAVEL AGENCY

Find out about this proven concept that allows you to:
- Operate a Travel Agency from your home or existing business
- Join the exciting world of free and discount travel
- Secure financial freedom

• CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION
1-813-254-3699, ext. 73
HOME TRAVEL ASSOCIATES

Circle Reader Service Number 367

CABLE TV

WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN OWN
Converters and Descramlers, Oak, Jerrold SA, Pioneer, All Brands, Toll Free 1-800-826-7623. 30 day Trial period.

Closing date for July classifieds is April 15.

Call/Fax your ad (516) 757-9562

CABLE TV

PRIME TIME
CABLE COMPANY
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Converters, Accessories • Lowest Prices
Call For FREE Catalog: (800) 777-7731

Circle Reader Service Number 356

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC.
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
- Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
- Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ Reseda, Dept 1110 Reseda, CA 91335
For catalog, orders & information 1-800-345-8927

Circle Reader Service Number 368

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
Why Pay A High Monthly Fee? Save $100's A Year
- All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, and more.
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Shipment within 24 hours
- Visa/MC and C.O.D.

No Illinois Orders Accepted

Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment. Consult local cable operator

L&L ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Free Catalog 1-800-542-9425
Information 1-708-540-1106

Circle Reader Service Number 366

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-233-9388
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
APPLE ELECTRONICS
3389 Sheridan St. • Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

Circle Reader Service Number 358

J&D ELECTRONICS
HIGH TECH CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS & CONVERTERS
ALL MAJOR BRANDS
ENOUGH RENTING LET US HELP YOU!
QUANTITY DISCOUNT—90 DAY GUARANTEE
800-851-9085 – 10:00 A.M.–7:00 P.M. EST

Circle Reader Service Number 359

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
Converters & Accessories
STOP RENTING!!
SAVE MONEY! OWN YOUR EQUIPMENT
All Major Brand Names • Lowest Prices!!
FREE 30 Day Trial • FREE CATALOG
Add-On Cable Co. 1-800-334-8475

Circle Reader Service Number 369

COMPUTER KITS

PC-BUILD COMPUTER KITS, THE RECOGNIZED LEADER in build-it-yourself PC's. Rec'd by PC-Upgrade and Pop. Science. Used in schools and training programs nationwide. Free catalog 1-800-798-6363

COMPUTER REPAIR

AUTHORIZED COMPUTER REPAIRS: C64/128, 1541/1571, SX64, 128D & Amiga. Selling DTK-comp computers. Quick service-30 day warranty MOM & POP's Computer Shop. 114 N. 16th, Bethany, MO 64424 (816) 425-4400

REPAIR OR UPGRADE YOUR PC, LOW SERVICE Charge. Quick service. 60 day warranty. Selling IDE/SCSI controllers and hard drives. Jasmine Computers Services, 3201 Loma Verde Drive #133, San Jose, CA 95117, (408) 379-6395.

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Sciences
- In-depth degree programs with **all courses home study**.
- BS courses include MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating systems.
- MS courses include Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence and much more.

For free information call **1-800-767-2427**
2101-CC Magnolia Ave. S. • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35205

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Circle Reader Service Number 362

How To Get A High-Paying Job In COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Become more competitive in the job market with EDUCATION

Specialized Associate degree and diploma programs in computer programming, computer applications, systems analysis, and the RPG III, BASIC, COBOL, and C languages by

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Call or write for college catalog and booklet "How to Get a High-Paying Job in Computer Programming."

1-800-765-7247

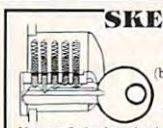
C0693

PEOPLES COLLEGE OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES
233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768
Member, D.L. Peoples Group • Accredited Member, NHSC

Circle Reader Service Number 361

MISCELLANEOUS

SKELETON KEY



FITS MOST LOCKS
(boltlocks, doorlocks, & some padlocks)
Amaze Your Friends
With A Lock Picking Demonstration.
You get 3 sized tension keys, the slide pick & precise instructions. Note: this device is to be used for demonstration purposes only! **Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund**; 2 Weeks Delivery. To get this exciting device, Send NOW only $9.95 + 2 S&H to:
Safe Marketing * 90 W. Montgomery Av No.366E * Rockville Md 20850

www.commodore.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

POSITION WANTED

HOME TYPISTS,
PC users needed.
$35,000 potential. Details.
Call (1) 805 962-8000 Ext. B-30033

SUPPLIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for P.C. Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

Circle Reader Service Number 363

USED SOFTWARE

USED SOFTWARE FOR SALE
We buy & sell used current versions of most IBM compatible software. Not PD/Shareware. Completely legal. Software includes ORIGINAL DISKETTES/MANUALS guaranteed virus free. Call 8am-5pm EST for free buy/sell price list.
RECYCLED SOFTWARE 1-800-851-2425

Circle Reader Service Number 360

SOFTWARE

BUY/SELL USED SOFTWARE! LOWEST PRICES! FREE LIST. Specify 64/128, Amiga or IBM. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085. Phone: 616-428-9096 BBS: 616-429-7211

IBM - COMMODORE 64 & 128 - AMIGA. 1000's of PD/Shareware programs on 100's of disks. Free listing or $1 for large descriptive catalog (specify computer). DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 8362 Pines Blvd., Suite 270B, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

USED SOFTWARE—FREE BROCHURE. Specify Amiga or C64/128. We also buy used software. Send list. Bare Bones Software, 940 4th Ave., #222, Huntington, WV 25701 or 1-800-638-1123.

BEST VALUE - IBM-APPLE SHAREWARE & PD
CHOOSE FROM OVER 1000 DISKS.
FREE CATALOG OR $2.00
FOR CATALOG/DEMO (SPECIFY COMPUTER)
MC/VIS ACCEPTED. NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE
CHRISTELLA ENTERPRISE, P.O. BOX 82205
ROCHESTER, MI 48307-9998

Circle Reader Service Number 365

LATEST VIRUS DETECTION & ERADICATION PROGRAMS. Send only $3.00 S&H for all 9 programs PLUS disk based catalog describing thousands of IBM shareware programs. Please state disk size. AMERICAN SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 509, SUITE M22, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509

Circle Reader Service Number 351

SOFTWARE

The *ONLY* Lottery Systems With PROVEN JACKPOT WINNERS are those in Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-G-A-I-L. (See Her Ad in Product Mart.)

Circle Reader Service Number 353

ADULT-ORIENTED SOFTWARE
For IBM VGA, Color Mac, and Amiga.
Check out our huge collection of X-citing Adults Only Software.
Free lists (You must be over 18).
CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE, Dept. CO
P.O. Box 1411, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 962-2616

Circle Reader Service Number 357

UNIQUE SOFTWARE!
Outstanding IBM software selected specially for Home and Office use.
• 1000's of programs • ASP Member •
• Lowest Prices Anywhere! •
• Money-Back Guarantee! •
• FREE DETAILED CATALOG •
THE PC ARCADE
14 Moreland Ave. Oakville CT 06779

Circle Reader Service Number 355

64 & 128 - AMIGA - IBM. BUY/SELL SOFTWARE PLUS. P/D SOFTWARE FREE LISTING. SEND $2 FOR PD SAMPLE. DISK - GOING ON 10 YEARS. MID CONTINENT COMPUTERS, 2332 N. MACARTHUR, OKC, OK 73127 (405)946-2888

FREE UNIQUE IBM SHAREWARE CATALOG!
Most popular programs–low as 99¢ per disk
Bright Futures Inc.
203-745-5322

IBM SHAREWARE. $2.75 PER DISK
No Minimum–Buy 8, Get 2 Free. ASP Member
Call today for your FREE Catalog!
Computer Creations, Inc. 1-800-765-6304

AUTORUN PROGRAMS FOR C64
Your programs will execute automatically after load. Install it to any Basic or ML Program. $7.00 for disk: GLOBEWAYS, 356 Montego Rd. Mississauga, Ont., Can. L5B1C7

IBM SHAREWARE
Free catalog or $2 for sample & catalog (refundable). Specify computer. CALOKE IND (B), Box 18477, Raytown, MO 64133

Circle Reader Service Number 350

SOFTWARE

HAVE YOU WON THE LOTTERY? DO YOU OWN LOTTO PICKER™ WELL, WHAT DID YOU EXPECT!

LOTTO PICKER is your ticket to the riches! **LOTTO PICKER** works by discovering the hidden biases in every lottery game worldwide. Using this info to your advantage Lotto Picker will tell you exactly which numbers to play - no guess- work involved. Your Lotto Picker card will be loaded with combinations and number patterns most likely to be selected! Plays all Pick 3,4,6,7,10,11. Also plays games based on playing cards (MS-DOS only). FREE telephone support with each purchase. For MS-DOS, Apple II, and C64/128.
NEW LOW PRICE $29.95 (+$4.55 s/h). NY add tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!
ORDER TODAY! 1-800-484-1062 s-code 0644 or 1-718-317-1961
GE RIDGE SERVICES, INC.,
848 Rensselaer Ave., Dept. CP
Staten Island, NY 10309

Circle Reader Service Number 354

FREE! IBM PD & SHAREWARE DISK CATALOG
Low prices since 1988! ASP Approved Vendor. Finto Software, Dept. M. Rt. 2, Box 44, Rosebud, TX 76570 or Voice/FAX (817)583-2151. VISA/MC accepted.

EDUCATION

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Become an expert with personal computers for home or business use. Step-by-step instruction is easy to understand, even if you have little or no computer experience. Learn in your spare time, at your own pace. **Send or call today for your free career literature.**

CALL 800-223-4542

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING
2245 Perimeter Park
Dept. KG680, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Circle Reader Service Number 364

www.commodore.ca

NEWS BITS

Jill Champion

Automating your house is easier, knowledge becomes more accessible, FileRunner rescues the victims of disaster, and more.

Help for Bombed Businesses

MBS Technologies of McMurray, Pennsylvania, offered its FileRunner software free to World Trade Center companies whose operations were disrupted by the February 26 bombing. FileRunner is a sophisticated file-transfer program that allows computer files to be transferred error free from one PC or Mac to as many others as necessary. The software aided disaster recovery by allowing companies to keep track of their latest versions of Mac and PC files while they worked out of temporary offices.

Design a Dungeon

Strategic Simulations Incorporated (SSI), best known for its line of Advanced Dungeons & Dragons fantasy role-playing games and products, is holding a "Dungeon Design Contest." Running from April 1 to June 30, 1993, the contest challenges players to create a one-level, one-map dungeon using SSI's Unlimited Adventures: Fantasy Construction Kit. A panel of judges will choose the top six designs, based on challenge and originality of art and monsters, which will then be uploaded to America Online for its 150,000 subscribers to play and select the grand-prize winner. Prizes will also be awarded for best monsters, best art, and best dungeon. For more details, contact SSI at 675 Almanor Avenue, Suite 201, Sunnyvale, California 94086; (408) 737-6800, (408) 737-6814 (fax).

It Does Windows

Dynasty, the home-computerizing software from Home Automation Laboratories (HAL), is now Windows-friendly. Once it's installed, running your home security, audio, video, weather-monitoring, and communications systems along with lighting and appliances can now be as easy as pointing and clicking on a button in Windows.

Renting Is Big Business

The computer-rental business is now a $500 million industry growing at a 35-percent annual rate, according to PCR, a Cranbury, New Jersey, company that specializes in renting computer equipment and peripherals anywhere in the United States. Businesses need extra computers for seminars, trade shows, seasonal peaks, and for employees on sick or maternity leave (a growing market segment). And there are also the home users and freelancers who rent laptops for travel. What questions should you ask before renting? First, suggests PCR, know the processing speed you require (for instance, for desktop publishing or for spreadsheet work), and decide beforehand if you need color. When you're ready to make a selection, find out whether brand names or clones are available, if the equipment is tested prior to each rental, what support and maintenance are available, how soon you can get the equipment, how it will be delivered, and what, if any, delivery restrictions apply.

Talk Radio on the PC

Internet Talk Radio, an entirely new dimension in broadcasting, was scheduled to begin airing a weekly half-hour interview program over Internet in late March. With the sound support offered by Sun Microsystems, Apple, NeXT, IBM, and other vendors, and with Internet's electronic mail protocols' support for multiple data types, the Talk Radio program will use encoding formats and conversion programs to support audio playback in all major environments. For now, Internet Talk Radio, which is sponsored by Sun Microsystems and O'Reilly & Associates, will air its program "Geek of the Week," featuring interviews with notable members of the Internet community. Later programs will air more frequently and include book reviews, short features, and such nontechnical features as reviews of restaurants in exotic places.

The Future of Floppy Drives

Signaling what will surely be a future trend, Dell Computer is now offering Sony's 3½-inch 4MB floppy drives as a custom option for Dell's new 486-based family of computers. The new 4MB floppy (2.88MB formatted capacity) offers 100 percent more capacity than conventional 2MB floppies, along with full backward compatibility with 1MB and 2MB disks.

CompuServe Provides Knowledge Index

CompuServe and Dialog Information Services announced that beginning in early April, CompuServe would become the exclusive U.S. carrier of Knowledge Index, Dialog's after-hours online research service for consumers.

Knowledge Index provides access to more than 120 of the most popular databases on DIALOG, an online information service used by professional research specialists. Research databases include the complete text of 33 major newspapers, scientific abstracts, corporate news, government publications, legal information, and reference sources.

Available during off-peak hours (nights and weekends) according to local user time, Knowledge Index is targeted primarily at students, educators, and business and scientific professionals. ❐

www.commodore.ca

Have it delivered straight to your front door!

Subscribe & Save

$1.86 per issue off the newsstand price!

☐ YES! Send me one year of Compute for just $12.97!
Check Edition: ☐IBM/IBM Compatible ☐Commodore 64/128

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

☐Payment Enclosed ☐Bill Me ☐Visa ☐Mastercard

Acct.#_____Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

SAVE 63%

COMPUTE

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-727-6937

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Canadian orders send $24.58 (includes GST). All other foreign orders send $22.97. Payment acceptable in U.S. funds only. Regular subscription price for 12 issues is $19.94.

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 112 HARLAN, IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE

P.O. BOX 3244
HARLAN, IA 51593-2424

www.commodore.ca

Connect for less.

Now, with an $8.95 monthly membership to CompuServe basic services, members will also receive lower hourly connect rates for our popular extended services.

For more information about CompuServe, just mail this card, or call 1 800 848-8199.

Name _____ Company Name _____

Address _____ City, State, Zip _____

(_____) _____

Telephone

Compute/June

CompuServe®

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OHIO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CompuServe®

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 20212
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9988

www.commodore.ca

USE THIS CARD TO REQUEST FREE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE.

Clearly print or type your full name, address, and phone number. Circle numbers that correspond to the key numbers appearing on advertisements and in the Advertisers Index. Mail the postage-paid card today. Inquiries will be forwarded promptly to advertisers. Although every effort is made to ensure that only advertisers wishing to provide product information have reader service numbers, COMPUTE cannot be responsible if advertisers do not provide literature to readers.

CARDS VALID ONLY UNTIL EXPIRATION DATE.

This card is for product information only. Address editorial and customer service inquiries to COMPUTE, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408.

JOIN COMPUTE'S READER PANEL TODAY. Simply check "YES" to Question L (at right) and you'll be eligible to become one of a select group of readers who will participate in leading-edge market research.

COMPUTE'S FREE *PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province _____ ZIP _____

Country _____ Phone _____

A. What type computer(s) do you own? ☐ 486 PC (1) ☐ 386 PC (2) ☐ 386SX PC (3) ☐ 286 PC (4)
☐ Other IBM/PC Compatible (5) ☐ Laptop/Notebook (6)

B. At home, do you use your computer mostly for ☐ Personal Finance (7) ☐ Work/Home Business (8)
☐ Entertainment (9) ☐ All of the Above (10)

C. Would you classify yourself as a(n) ☐ Entrepreneur (11) ☐ Telecommuter (12) ☐ Moonlighter (13)
☐ Corporate Employee who brings work home (14)

D. Which online service(s) do you use? ☐ CompuServe (15) ☐ GEnie (16) ☐ America Online (17) ☐ Prodigy (18)

E. What other computer magazines do you subscribe to? ☐ PC/Computing (19) ☐ MPC World (20)
☐ Computer Gaming World (21) ☐ Home Office Computing (22) ☐ PC Magazine (23) ☐ PC World (24)

F. Which Graphical User Interface do you use? ☐ Windows (25) ☐ GeoWorks (26) ☐ Other (27) ☐ None (28)

G. Total time you spend reading COMPUTE? ☐ < 30 min (29) ☐ 30+ min (30) ☐ 60+ min (31) ☐ 90+ min (32)

H. Do you regularly purchase hardware/software as a result of ads in COMPUTE? ☐ Yes (33)

I. Do you own a ☐ CD-Rom Drive (34) ☐ Sound Card (35) ☐ Fax/Modem Board (36)

J. What is your total household income? ☐ <$30,000 (37) ☐ $30,000+ (38) ☐ $50,000+ (39) ☐ $75,000+ (40)

K. What is your age? ☐ 18–24 (41) ☐ 25–34 (42) ☐ 35–49 (43) ☐ 50+ (44)

L. Would you like to join COMPUTE's Reader Panel? ☐ Yes (45)

CIRCLE 101 for a one-year subscription to COMPUTE. You will be billed $12.97.

101	102	103	104	105	105	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	135	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	425	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 853 PITTSFIELD, MA

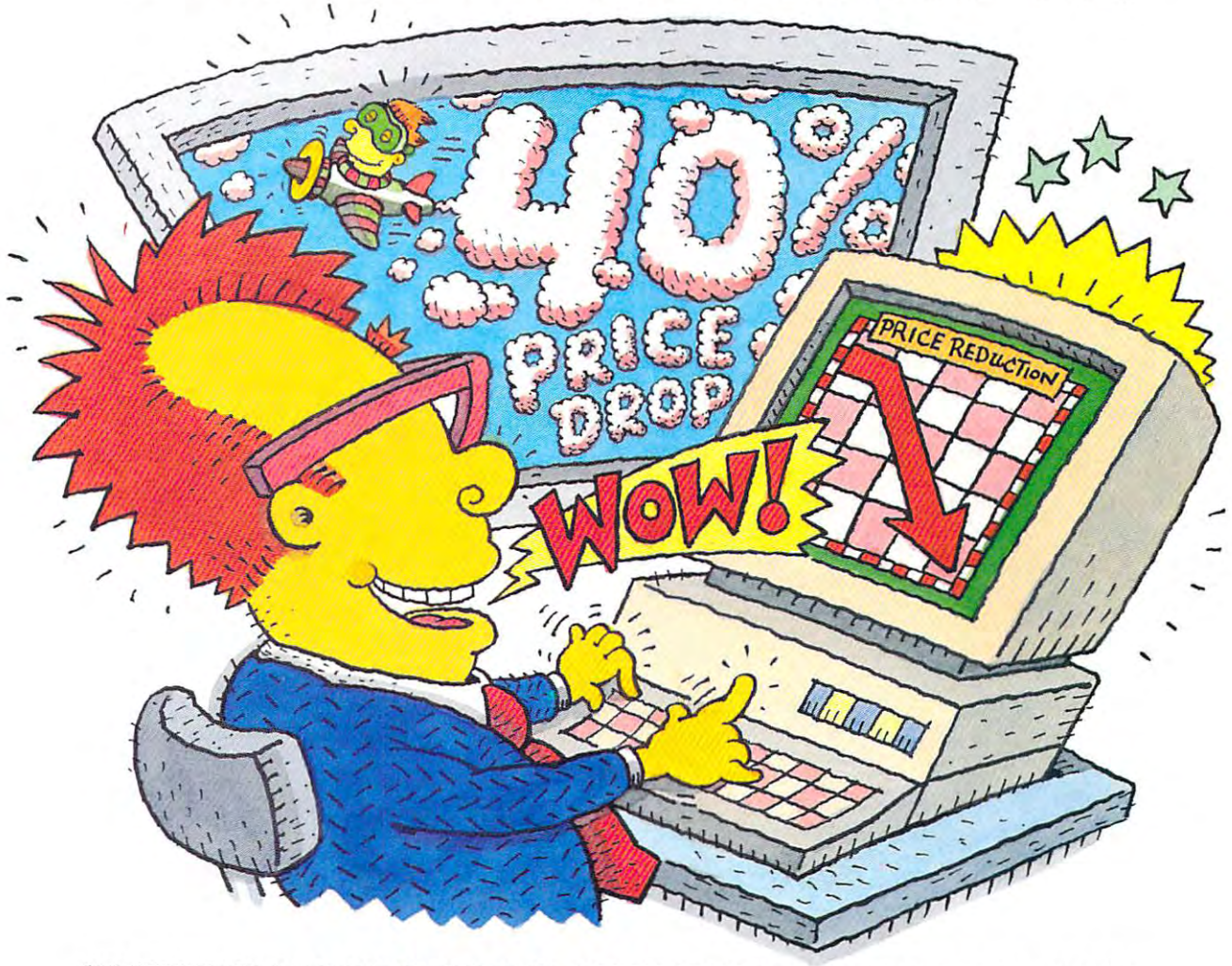
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE Magazine
Reader Service Management Department
P.O. Box 5145
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9654

USE THIS CARD FOR FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

www.commodore.ca

40% OFF THE WORLD'S FASTEST FAX MODEMS!



ATTENTION FAX POTATOES, NOW'S YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE.

U.S. Robotics just dropped the price by 40% on the Sportster and Mac&Fax™ fax/data modems.

Get Group III fax capabilities. Get 14,400 bps fax/data throughput. Get V.42 / V.42 *bis* error control and data compression. And get all this plus WINFAX™ or Fax STF™ fax software for the Mac bundled free with every Sportster modem you buy.

So fax, Potato, fax. It now costs 40% less.

U.S.Robotics
The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications.

Circle Reader Service Number 301

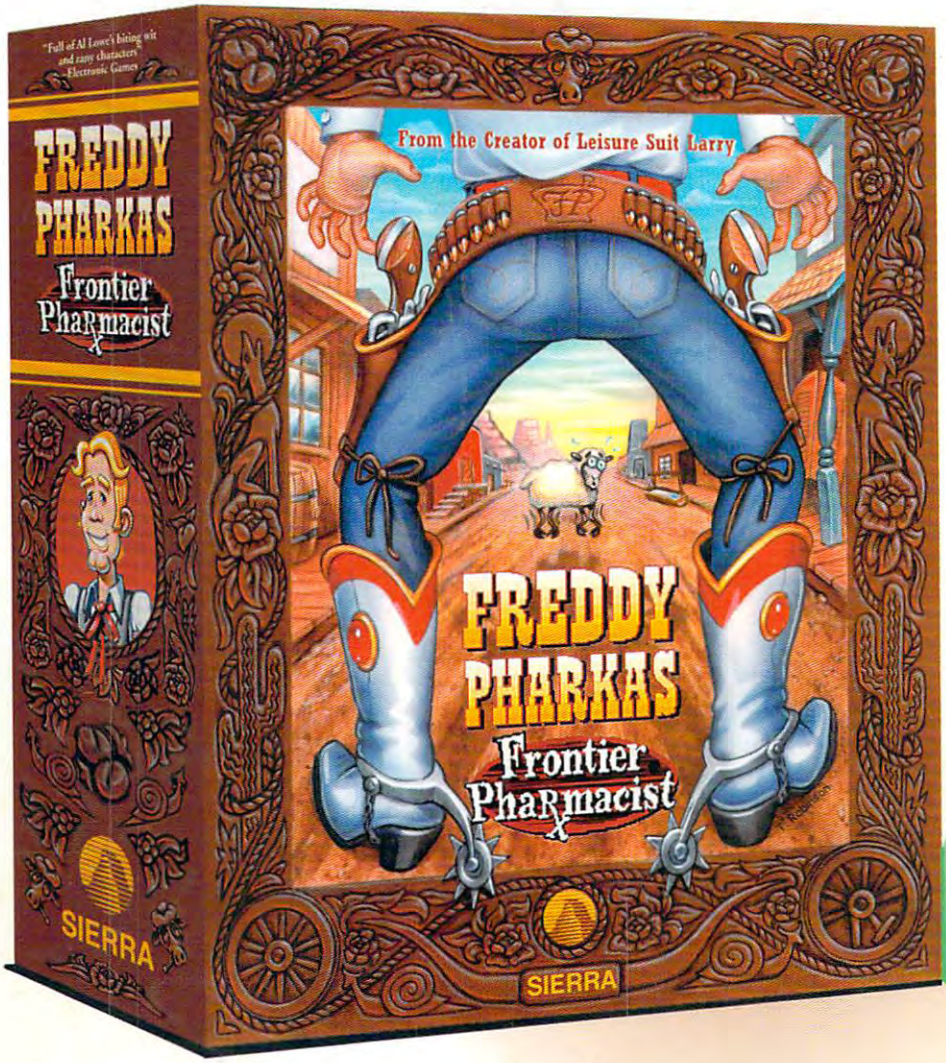
CALL U.S. ROBOTICS FOR MORE INFORMATION: 1-800-DIAL-USR.
IN CANADA, PLEASE CALL 1-800-553-3560.

U.S.Robotics Inc. 8100 N. McCormick Blvd. Skokie, Illinois 60076. (708) 982-5010

Sportster and Mac&Fax are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Average price reduction for entire Sportster line. All prices MSRP.

SPORTSTER BUNDLED WITH WINFAX™

www.commodore.ca



We're Looking For People Who Like To Draw.

They call him ***Freddy Pharkas, Frontier Pharmacist.*** He was born to be a gunslinger. But when he met his match, he gave it all up for a life in pharmacology.

Now his arch enemy is back. And Freddy learns life's hardest lesson, you can't hide behind a pharmacy counter.

Al Lowe, the creator of ***Leisure Suit Larry*** has gleefully pillaged the plots of every old Hollywood Western and stolen - er, created - the legend of Freddy Pharkas, a stirring Western sage of cowboys and Indians, banditos and mysterious strangers, women of ill repute and the men who repute them. With his faithful Indian sidekick, Srini Bagdnish, Freddy's aiming for clean up Coarsegold once and for all. And woe to any cliché that stands in his way.

Play the only computer game that hands you a loaded six-gun and doesn't teach you how to use it. ***Freddy Pharkas, Frontier Pharmacist***. And see if you're as good with a gun as you are with a mouse.

SIERRA®

See your local retailer or call 1-800-326-6654. A104

Circle Reader Service Number 148

www.commodore.ca